

AGENDA SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING

Monday, February 25, 2019, 1:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M. Board Room, Service and Resource Centre, 411 Dunsmuir Street, Nanaimo, BC

Pages 1. **CALL TO ORDER:** 2. **INTRODUCTION OF LATE ITEMS:** 3. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA: 4. **REPORTS:** 2 - 6 a. Governance and Priorities Committee To be introduced by Sheila Gurrie, City Clerk. Purpose: To provide Council with a Draft Terms of Reference for the establishment of a Governance and Priorities Committee. Recommendation: That the Committee of the Whole recommend that Council establish a Governance and Priorities Committee and adopt the associated Terms of Reference as presented in the report titled "Governance and Priorities Committee" dated 2019-FEB-25. 7 - 92 b. Council Resolutions Update To be introduced by Sheila Gurrie, City Clerk. Purpose: To provide Council with an update on Council's completed and outstanding resolutions. Recommendation: That the Council Resolutions Update report dated 2019-FEB-25 be received for information. **QUESTION PERIOD:** 5.

ADJOURNMENT:

6.



Staff Report for Decision

File Number: 0540

DATE OF MEETING FEBRUARY 25, 2019

AUTHORED BY SHEILA GURRIE, CITY CLERK AND CORPORATE OFFICER

SUBJECT GOVERNANCE AND PRIORITIES COMMITTEE

OVERVIEW

Purpose of Report

To provide Council with a Draft Terms of Reference for the establishment of a Governance and Priorities Committee.

Recommendation

That the Committee of the Whole recommend that Council establish a Governance and Priorities Committee and adopt the associated Terms of Reference as presented in the report titled "Governance and Priorities Committee" dated 2019-FEB-25.

BACKGROUND

During Council's orientation session with Mr. George Cuff on 2018-NOV-23, Mr. Cuff introduced the idea of a Governance and Priorities Committee (GPC) as a good governance tool to assist Council in their oversight and accountability while discharging their duties as a Council for the City of Nanaimo. Following this session with Mr. Cuff, Staff have been attempting to provide Council with the opportunity to exercise this committee model with a series of afternoon Committee of the Whole working sessions. These working sessions have allowed Council to delve into one or two matters of interest and importance for the City in a less formal and more involved manner.

At Council's 2019-JAN-14 Regular Meeting of Council, the following motion was made:

"It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to develop a Terms of Reference for a Governance and Priorities Committee by March 1, 2019, with the following considerations:

- 1. the Committee will include all members of Council;
- the Committee is intended to be an open forum for more robust discussion and debate on select priority topics, with recommendations provided to Council for consideration; and,
- 3. the Committee is intended to be a forum where guests and subject matter experts can be invited to participate in discussion."

Staff have produced the attached Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for a Governance and Priorities Committee based on the motion above. Additionally Staff have considered relevant sections of the *Community Charter* (Council is permitted to create a committee under Sections 141 and 142), other adopted reports and policies/procedures in place such as: the Committee Operating Guidelines; the Watson Report; Council Procedure Bylaw; and, reports done by Mr. Cuff with respect to this committee.



The purpose of the GPC, as outlined in the ToR is to "enable members of Council to review upcoming and important issues and opportunities with members of administration and the public, with a focus on understanding the broader policy implications of the items being considered." The GPC will include all members of Council and will be in a format that is less formal in order to adequately delve deeper into arising issues and matters of importance to Council and the community.

In order to support the GPC topics on the agenda, an informal ad hoc committee/working group consisting of the Mayor, Acting Mayor, CAO and City Clerk, will meet to review a list of emerging topics and work together to place them on the Agenda in a manner that supports Council's mandate and direction. The GPC, unlike a Regular Meeting of Council, does not have the agenda driven by items that have either existing legislation/regulation or policy in place; therefore, this manner of working group would be ideal for the GPC. Items that are placed on a Regular Council Meeting, have required regulatory or legislated rules (bylaws, rezoning, development matters, contracts, etc.) and the agenda is driven by these rules.

The GPC is meant to replace the existing Committee of the Whole Meeting of Council (COW). Currently, the COW meetings are part of the existing Council Procedure Bylaw and replacing these meetings with the new GPC will require an amendment to this bylaw. After a few months time, the Council Procedure Bylaw can be amended to reflect the changes. This recommendation allows for the necessary continuance of the COW Meetings as set out in the bylaw and once the Council Procedure Bylaw has been amended, the GPC can meet bi-weekly on opposite weeks to Regular Council Meetings.

OPTIONS

- 1. That the Committee of the Whole recommend that Council establish a Governance and Priorities Committee and adopt the associated Terms of Reference as presented in the report titled "Governance and Priorities Committee" dated 2019-FEB-25.
 - Budget Implication: None. GPC would replace the Committee of the Whole.
 - **Legal Implication:** Community Charter sections 141 and 142 outline the process for Council to strike a committee.
 - Policy Implication: None.
 - **Engagement Implication:** The Governance and Priorities Committee will enhance engagement with administration, members of the public and other stakeholders.
 - **Strategic Priorities Implication:** The Governance and Priorities Committee agenda will align with Council's strategic plan.
 - **Political Implication:** Good Governance and in depth reviews of emerging and important issues should have positive political impacts.
- 2. That the Committee of the Whole provide Staff with alternate direction.



SUMMARY POINTS

- Council has participated in a series of afternoon Committee of the Whole working sessions similar to the expected outcome of the Governance and Priorities Committee.
- Staff have drafted a Terms of Reference for the Governance and Priorities Committee based on a motion from Council on 2019-JAN-14.
- The Governance and Priorities Committee will eventually replace Council's Committee of the Whole after an amendment is done to the Council Procedure Bylaw.
- Council can create a committee in accordance with Sections 141 and 142 of the *Community Charter*.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A – Draft Governance and Priorities Committee Terms of Reference

Submitted by:

Sheila Gurrie City Clerk and Corporate Officer

ATTACHMENT A



TERMS OF REFERENCE

GOVERNANCE AND PRIORITIES COMMITTEE

PURPOSE:

The purpose of the Governance and Priorities Committee is to enable members of Council to review upcoming and important issues and opportunities with members of administration and the public, with a focus on understanding the broader policy implications of the items being considered.

The Governance and Priorities Committee will:

- Provide an opportunity for Council to lead the governance processes by developing a comprehensive governance and policy framework which captures Council's intentions, directions and expected outcomes;
- Review Council's Committee structure and recommend changes to Committee mandate and role;
- Act as an advisory to Council by discussing and considering all governance issues prior to being placed before Council;
- Make recommendations to Council regarding any reports, updates, or presentations received by the Committee and refer necessary items to Administration or a Council Committee with instructions;
- Provide a more informal forum for the discussion of governance matters with open dialogue and the opportunity for content experts and members of the public to participate in the discussions.
- Discuss one or two scheduled topics per meeting of particular interest to Council and the community, providing the opportunity for robust discussion and debate on the selected topics;
- Receive presentations from external agencies, subject matter experts and other third parties; and
- Only consider agenda matters which are not already addressed by current City policy.

MEMBERSHIP:

The membership of the Committee will be as follows:

• All members of Council

ELIGIBILITY:

All members of Council

TERM:

The Term of the Committee members will match the Member's term in office.

MEETING FREQUENCY:

There will be bi-monthly, regularly scheduled meetings. Procedural bylaw will have to be followed for special or extra meetings.

STAFF SUPPORT:

The following City Departments may provide support to the Committee in accordance with the *City of Nanaimo Committee Operating Guidelines*:

- Office of the Chief Administrative Officer
- Office of the City Clerk
- Other Staff as required



Information Report

DATE OF MEETING FEBRUARY 25, 2019

AUTHORED BY SHEILA GURRIE, CITY CLERK AND CORPORATE OFFICER

SUBJECT COUNCIL RESOLUTIONS UPDATE

OVERVIEW

Purpose of Report

To provide Council with an update on Council's completed and outstanding resolutions.

Recommendation

That the Council Resolutions Update report dated 2019-FEB-25 be received for information.

DISCUSSION

At meetings of Council, either a Regular Meeting of Council or Committee of the Whole, Council makes resolutions to forward the business of the City of Nanaimo. Staff then prepare these resolutions, or action items, in a list format in order to track and complete them as part of our work plan. These resolutions are updated and reviewed by Staff on a regular basis to reflect whether they are in-progress; complete; cancelled; or, not started.

The attached two spreadsheets show resolutions that are in different stages of progress as well a complete list of all Council resolutions going back to the start of 2017.

Future updates reporting the status of Council Resolutions to Council will include the different strategic themes, from Council's Strategic Plan (when adopted), related to the resolutions. Data can be sorted in these updates to reflect alignment and progress made with respect to the Strategic Plan.

SUMMARY POINTS

- Council resolutions are the motions made at meetings of Council to further the business of the City of Nanaimo.
- Staff prepares and monitors these resolutions in a list format as part of our work plans.
- Future updates reporting resolutions status will add the Strategic Themes from Council's Strategic Plan.



ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Complete List of Resolutions from 2017-JAN-01 to present.

Attachment B: Outstanding (incomplete) List of Resolutions from 2017-JAN-01 to present.

Submitted by:

Sheila Gurrie City Clerk and Corporate Officer

ATTACHMENT A

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Committee of the Whole	Delegation from Dennis McMahon regarding the Nanaimo Arts 1/28/2019 Community	70 1	Dale Lindsay;#251	Not Started
Committee of the Whole	1/28/2019 Code of Conduct	It was moved and seconded that the Committee of the Whole recommend that Council adopt the attached Code of Conduct and sign the accompanying declaration at the next regular meeting of Council.	John Van Horne;#302	Complete
	Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the			
Committee of the Whole	1/28/2019 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR)	not withstand judicial review.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
	Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the	•		
Committee of the Whole	1/28/2019 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR)		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
			THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR Regulation in order to clarify the interpretation of section 2(2.5) of the ALR Regulation regarding the lawful production of cannabis "inside a structure (a) that has a base consisting entirely of soil", and		
			clarify that when producing cannabis in a greenhouse, it has the same meaning as "Greenhouse" under section 2(o)(i) of the Regulation. Circumscribing cannabis production in structures that are		
			lawful by regulation for all other crops, may not withstand judicial review. AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR		
			Regulation section 2(2.5) to resemble something like the following: (2.5) The lawful production of cannabis is designated as farm use for the purposes of the Act if		
			produced outdoors in a field or inside a structure (a) which has a base consisting entirely of soil, and		
			(i) that is moveable in nature; or (ii) on a helical pile foundation; or		
Committee of the Whole	1/28/201	Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the 19 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) #2 continued	(iii) whose base does not create irreversible damage to the soil.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
			3. WHEREAS the structural use of concrete as a foundation system and associated fill, is known to		
			cause irreparable damage to soil biology and render a site unfit for soil-based crops in the future, and		
			low-impact, low carbon, removable foundation technologies are available as a new standard for		
			agricultural structure foundations;		
			AND WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act, and the Agricultural Land Reserve Use,		
			Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) regulate "farm use" structures on the		
			agricultural land reserve (ALR) and the deposit of fill is considered a farm use for all activities under sections 2(1) to (2.2), and does not require notification to the ALR except under limited		
			circumstances, and the National Farm Building Code applies to all agricultural "farm use" structures;		
			THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to encourage the use		
			of low carbon, low impact, cement-free foundation technologies for farm use structures and		
		Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the	buildings within the ALR, thereby reducing the deposition of fill material and elimination of arable		
Committee of the Whole	1/28/201	19 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR)	soil capability in the long term.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
			4. WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act , and the Agricultural Land Reserve Use,		
			Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) Section 2(2.5)(b) has limited cannabis		
			production to existing structures which were previously utilized for crop production, or were under		
			continuous production prior to the regulatory change, eliminating the ability to convert non-crop or other structures within the Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR);		
			AND WHEREAS the Cannabis Act and Regulations require "good production practices" that create		
			hygienic conditions for the cultivation and production of cannabis, and existing structures are		
			available for federally compliant conversion, which would strengthen municipal 2018 BC Building		
			Code oversight, reduce the pressure for new construction, and facilitate contribution to the local and		
			BC Economy:		
			THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR		
		•	Regulation to allow for the retrofitting of existing non-residential structures on the ALR for cannabis	al II a	
Committee of the Whole	1/28/201	19 Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR)	production.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		Councillor Bonner Notice of Motion re: Growing Cannabis Plants on the	5. WHERESAS water sustainability, healthy watersheds and ground water are of vital importance and, commercial fertilizers can be damaging to groundwater and influence water quality in watersheds; AND WHEREAS the use of fertilizers in greenhouses and indoor structures creates effluent that contains concentrated commercial fertilizers which, if released untreated can be damaging to groundwater and the overall watershed: THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request that the provincial government explore including in the BC Agricultural Best Practices, the requirement for closed loop greenhouse irrigation systems in commercial greenhouse and indoor agricultural structures, to prevent commercial		
Committee of the Whole	1/28/2019	Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR) #4 continued	fertilizers from being emitted into the environment.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Committee of the Whole	11/26/2018	Regulation of Single-Use Plastic Checkout Bags	Council directed Staff to prepare a bylaw to regulate the use of single use checkout bags using the City of Victoria's bylaw as a model and prepare a consultation plan for Council's review.	Bill Sims;#413	In Progress
Committee of the Whole	6/25/2018	2017 Annual Municipal Report	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Annual Municipal Report.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
6 (0 10 = 10 = : =		It was moved and seconded that Council appoint William Michael Edwards as a Bylaw Enforcement	V F #2.5	
Committee of the Whole		Assembly to assist in organizing a meeting with the Finance Minister	Officer to enforce provisions of the City of Nanaimo Bylaws. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to send letters to Leonard Krog, MLA, Nanaimo; Doug Routley, MLA, Nanaimo – North Cowichan; and Michelle Stilwell, MLA, Parksville - Qualicum, to seek their assistance in scheduling an appointment with the Minister of Finance regarding the	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
Committee of the Whole	6/25/2018	regarding the Speculation Tax	Speculation Tax.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Committee of the Whole	6/25/2018	Delegation from Lorne Hildebrand, President, Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association	It was moved and seconded that consideration of the following motion be deferred to the next Finance and Audit Committee meeting scheduled for 2018-JUL-11: "It was moved and seconded that the City of Nanaimo would match contributions towards the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, with the Nanaimo Hospitality Association, up to a maximum joint contribution of \$127,575."	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Committee of the Whole	3/12/2018	Delegation from Matthew O'Donnell	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to meet with School Board staff, and any relevant third parties, to discuss needles, clean-up, roles/responsibilities, and security, this week; and return to Council with feedback during the next regular scheduled Council Meeting 2018-MAR-19.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
Committee of the Whole	3/12/2018	Delegation from Jan Hastings	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report on options to financially support the \$6.05 million dollar request of the Nanaimo Recycling Exchange to build a new facility. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Community Vitality Committee's 2018 Strategic	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Committee of the Whole	2/26/2018	2018 Strategic Directions - Community Vitality Committee	Directions.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council approve: 1. based on venue availability, three community engagement sessions to be held the week of: April 23, 2018; July 23, 2018; and, Following the 2018 General Local Election. 2. Staff support for the Community Engagement Task Force; and,		
Committee of the Whole	2/26/2018	Community Engagement Task Force	3. a budget of up to \$20,000 for three Community Engagement Sessions.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Committee of the Whole	2/26/2018	Delegation from Marty Roberts and Hilary Harlow - 1400 Wingrove Street Delegation Nicholas Heather regarding "Fees and Charges Bylaw 2007	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report to regarding options for site remediation including removal and/or demolition of the building at 1400 Wingrove Street. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report regarding options for the City of Nanaimo to reimburse the fingerprinting charge related to "Schedule D" of "Fees and Charges	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Committee of the Whole	2/26/2018	No. 7041".	Bylaw 2007 No. 7041".	Victor Mema;#305	Not Started

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Committee of the Whole	2/26/201	Delegation from Liane Morrissette regarding "Licencing and Control of 8 Animals Bylaw 1995 No. 4923"	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a bylaw amendment for "Licencing and Control of Animals Bylaw 1995 No. 4923" regarding restrictions of rabbits on properties less than 1 acre in the City of Nanaimo.	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
Committee of the Whole	2/26/201	Delegation from Steve Johnston and Serra Stewart, Owner, Vibe Dance 8 Studios, re: Safety Concerns, Boxwood Road and Vibe Dance Studio	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report regarding options for traffic calming on Boxwood Road and improvements to pedestrian safety.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
Committee of the Whole	1/8/201	Public Engagement Task Force Report On: Community Engagement 8 Consultations	It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Community Engagement Task Force to meet once more, and return to Council with their recommendations regarding public engagement.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Committee of the Whole	1/8/201	8 Draft Port Drive Waterfront Master Plan	It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the Draft Port Drive Waterfront Master Plan in principle and direct Staff to proceed with consultation toward preparation of a final plan. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to: 1. provide a letter of support from the Mayor and Council, of the City of Nanaimo, endorsing the project in downtown Nanaimo commonly referred to as the Ocean Discovery Centre; 2. agree to allocate in principle, a parcel of property at 1 Port Drive, of up to 2 acres, for purposes of locating the proposed Ocean Discovery Centre, on conditions of transfer to be negotiated consistent with the principles of the Master Plan; 3. provide an 18 month mandate (up to June 30, 2019) for the Ocean Discovery Organization to secure necessary project funding; and, 4. provide continued support with public and private agencies throughout the process as well as with Snuneymuxw First Nation.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded: 1. That Council receive the draft 2018 – 2022 Financial Plan report, for information. 2. That Council direct Staff to commence a period of public engagement on the draft 2018 – 2022		
Committee of the Whole	11/27/201	7 Draft 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan	Financial plan a head of formal consideration at the December 18, 2017 Council meeting.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. receive the draft Maffeo Sutton Park Master Plan and refer it to the Parks, Recreation and Wellness Committee, and Community Vitality Committee for input; and, 2. post the draft Maffeo Sutton Park Master Plan Update on the City's website for further public feedback.		
Committee of the Whole	11/27/201	7 Draft Maffeo Sutton Master Plan Update	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with the Nanaimo Child Development	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
Committee of the Whole	11/27/201	7 Draft Maffeo Sutton Master Plan Update	Centre, Rotary Club of Nanaimo, and partners, to develop a plan for the Maffeo Sutton Park playground that is all inclusive.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
Committee of the Whole	11/27/201	7 Delegation from Kevan Shaw	It was moved and seconded that Tracy Samra, Chief Administrative Officer, reinstitute the additional security measures previously in place in the downtown core as an interim security provision, pending the outcome of a recommendation regarding security in the downtown core.	Tracy Samra;#356	Complete
Committee of the Whole	10/23/201	7 Storage Containers - 837 Old Victoria Road	It was moved and seconded that Council refer this issue to Staff to meet with the property owners and business owners to try and come up with a solution. The motion carried unanimously.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council receive and adopt the updated Buttertubs Marsh		
Committee of the Whole	8/28/2017 Buttertubs Marsh Conservation Area Management Plan Update	Conservation Area Management Plan.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		It was a second and a second add to the Council disease Chaff to words with Hambary City Faceball Club to		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with Harbour City Football Club to		
		develop the Beban Park Fields area and to return to Council with improvement options and costs. Specific areas of focus are:		
		 Installing artificial turf and lights at Beban Four Fields, perhaps in a phased approach; and, 		
Committee of the Whole	8/28/2017 Harbour City Football Club	Adding additional change rooms and storage capacity at Merle Logan Fields.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
Committee of the Whole	8/28/2017 Harbour City Pootball Club	Adding additional change rooms and storage capacity at Mene Logan Fields.	Nicilalu Halullig,#232	III Progress
		"Whereas the term of office for local government elected officials in BC was increased from 3 to 4		
		years beginning with the 2014 local general election;		
		And whereas in many communities, the service of local government elected officials is considered to		
		be a part time commitment, with levels of remuneration that reflect this, and the 4-year term may		
		deter elected officials from running for a second term, thereby reducing the number of experienced		
		elected officials on regional district boards and municipal councils throughout the province:		
		Therefore, be it resolved that the provincial government amend the Local Government Act to reduce		
	Notice of Motion for Union of BC Municipalities (UBCM) - Councillor	to 3 years the term of office for local government elected officials, allowing a broader range of		
Committee of the Whole	8/28/2017 Brennan re: Term of Office	elected officials with experience to participate in local government."	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		"That Council direct Staff to deliver a report detailing the accessibility of all City-owned and operated		
	Notice of Motion re: Accessibility Audit of City-owned and Operated	facilities including buildings, parks and trails, for accessibility to those identified as protected groups		
Committee of the Whole	8/28/2017 Facilities	under human rights legislation."	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Staff contact Jan Hastings, Executive Director, Nanaimo Recycling		
Committee of the Whole	7/24/2017 Correspondence from Nanaimo Recycling Exchange dated 2017-JUL-20	Exchange in order to select a date and time for a meeting.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the use of grant funding, received for the Turner		
		Road and Dover Road Bikeway Project, to expand the scope of the project to include construction of		
Committee of the Whole	6/26/2017 Turner Road and Dover Road Bikeway Project	sidewalk.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that City of Nanaimo encourages Parliament to adopt Bill - 352, "An Act		
		to amend the Canada Shipping Act, 2001 and provide for the development of a national strategy for		
		abandoned vessel", which would fix vessel registration, pilot a vessel turn-in program, create good		
Committee of the Whole	6/26/2017 Delegation, Sheila Malcolmoon Nanaime, Ladysmith MD	green jobs by supporting local marine salvage businesses and vessel recycling, and make Coast Guard	Victor Mamar#20E	Complete
Committee of the Whole	6/26/2017 Delegation - Sheila Malcolmson Nanaimo - Ladysmith MP	responsible for directing the removal of abandoned vessels.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Committee of the Whole	6/26/2017 Revised Application Process – Social Planning Grants	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the application process for Social Planning Grants.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Committee of the Whole	0/20/2017 Nevised Application Fracess Social Flamming Grants	It was moved and seconded that the City of Nanaimo provide up to \$30,000.00 towards the program	Date Emasay, #251	Complete
Committee of the Whole	6/26/2017 Councillor Bestwick – InFilm	InFilm for 2017, subject to a policy amendment that permits such funding.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
	7 7	, , ,		
		It was moved seconded that Council direct Staff to commence a review of the existing "Innovative		
		Housing for Neighbourhoods: Triplex and Quadruplex Infill Design Guidelines" with consideration		
		given to adding guidelines for other forms of infill housing.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct that the associated consultation with the community,		
Committee of the Whole	6/26/2017 Councillor Fuller – Neighbourhood Developments	include neighbourhood associations.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
		It was moved and second that Council direct Staff to provide a status update on the Terminal, Nicole		
Committee of the Whole	6/26/2017 Delegation - Dan Appell	Street re-imagined initiative.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Tourism Advisory Committee Terms of		
Committee of the Whole	6/26/2017 Tourism Advisory Committee Terms of Reference	Reference.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to include "Scenario 3 - Build New at Existing Location", in the 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan, which would include funding from the general asset		
Committee of the Whole	5/8/2017 Fire Station 1 Condition Assessment and Renewal Analysis	management reserve, or the strategic infrastructure reserve, or a combination of both	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Committee of the Whole	5/8/2017 Cedar Road Lift Station Cost Sharing Agreement	It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the attached Cedar Road Lift Station Sharing Agreement between the City of Nanaimo and the Regional District of Nanaimo.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve the 10-15 Year Fire Plan including the following key elements: a. Integrated risk management approach to continuous, evidence based fire planning b. Ongoing analysis and adjustments through multiple 3-year service delivery plans c. Achieve response performance objectives in the next 10-15 years i. Arrival of first apparatus within 6 minutes 90% of the time ii. Arrival of full assignment within 10 minutes 90% of the time 2. direct Staff to implement the first "3-year Service Delivery Plan" (2016 2018) including risk-specific prevention and public education programs in the following areas: a. Target reduction in structure fires in high frequency areas through risk-focused prevention and public education programs. b. Improve survivability rates for cardiac arrests by increasing the number of citizens trained in bystander CPR and the use of public AEDs. c. Improve public preparedness for major disasters through delivery of enhanced public education programs. 3. direct Staff to engage Council's Public Safety Committee in the progress of the current 3-year service delivery plan and in the development of goals and priorities for subsequent 3-year service		Complete
Committee of the Whole	2/27/2017 10-15 Year Fire Plan	delivery plan objectives.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
	Letter dated 2017-JAN-12 from Dr. Paul Hasselback, Medical Health Officer, and Shelley McClure, Leader, Operations Tobacco & Vapour	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to review the City's bylaw regarding smoking		·
Committee of the Whole	2/27/2017 Prevention and Control Program Smoke Free Bylaws,	regulations in public places. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1102 at 1228 Manzanita Place with the following variances: • reduce the minimum front yard setback for proposed Building B from 6m to 5.4m; • reduce the minimum front yard setback for proposed Building C from 6m to 4.5m; • increase the maximum building heights for proposed Buildings A, C and D from 7m to 9m; and, • increase the maximum building height for proposed Building B from 7m to 8.2m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
Council	2/4/2019 Development Permit Application No. DP1102 - 1228 Manzanita Place		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	2/4/2019 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA10 - 1371 Stewart Avenue	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA10 at 1371 Stewart Avenue. It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve a change to the funding strategy for the walkway component of the Front Street Extension project; and,	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
		direct Staff to submit a revised grant application to Union of BC Municipalities for the waterfront walkway project at 1 Port Drive for evaluation.		
Council	2/4/2019 Front Street Extension - Budget Transfer		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. endorse the funding application for the South Fork and Jump Creek Dams Inundation Mapping under the Union of BC Municipalities Funding Program and Flood Risk Assessment, Mapping and Mitigation Planning; and,		
	Union of BC Municipalities Funding Program for Flood Risk Assessment,	2. direct Staff, upon a successful grant application, to amend the 2019 – 2023 Financial Plan to accelerate the South Fork and Jump Creek Dams Inundation Mapping project from year three (2021) to year two (2020) of the plan with funding to be a combination of grant funding and water reserves.		
Council	2/4/2019 Mapping and Mitigation Planning		Bill Sims;#413	Not Started
Council	2/4/2019 "Housing Agreement Amendment Bylaw 2019 No. 7262.01"	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Not Started
Council Council	2/4/2019 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2019 No. 7274" 2/4/2019 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2019 No. 7280"	Bylaw received 3rd reading. Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251 Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete Not Started
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolutions to the AVICC 1. Cannabis and Farm Use Activities "WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act states "farm use" means an occupation or use of land for farm purposes, including farming of land, plants and animals and any other similar activity designated as farm use by regulation, and includes a farm operation as defined in the Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm) Act; AND WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) has differentiated the lawful production of cannabis from other "farm use" by limiting the structures for production, and narrowing the definition of 'necessary' activities under section 2(3), unlike any other crop in British Columbia:		
Council	2/4/2019 Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities	THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR Regulation so that the lawful production of cannabis aligns with the growing structures and site development measures available for all other crops. More specifically, placing limits on the unique concrete structure growing method initially targeted for regulation to all crops. Thus enabling cannabis, when grown as any other crop, to be deemed a "farm use", as defined in the Agricultural Land Commission Act and a "farm operation" under the Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm). Circumscribing cannabis production in structures that are lawful by regulation for all other crops, may not withstand judicial review."	/ Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
			2. Cannabis Plants on the Agricultural Land Reserve		
			"WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act states "farm use" means an occupation or use of land for farm purposes, including farming of land, plants and animals and any other similar activity designated as farm use by regulation, and includes a farm operation as defined in the Farm Practices Protection (Right to Farm) Act;		
			AND WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) has differentiated the lawful production of cannabis from other "farm use" by limiting the structures for production, and narrowing the definition of 'necessary' activities under section 2(3), unlike any other crop in British Columbia:		
			THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR Regulation in order to clarify the interpretation of section 2(2.5) of the ALR Regulation regarding the lawful production of cannabis "inside a structure (a) that has a base consisting entirely of soil", and clarify that when producing cannabis in a greenhouse, it has the same meaning as "Greenhouse" under section 2(0)(i) of the Regulation. Circumscribing cannabis production in structures that are lawful by regulation for all other crops, may not withstand judicial review. AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR Regulation section 2(2.5) to resemble something like the following:		
			(2.5) The lawful production of cannabis is designated as farm use for the purposes of the Act if produced outdoors in a field or inside a structure		
Council	2/4/201	Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities 19 (continued)	(a) which has a base consisting entirely of soil, and	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolutions to the AVICO	<u>:</u>	
		3. Low Impact Foundation Systems for Farm Use Structures		
		"WHEREAS the structural use of concrete as a foundation system and associated fill, is known to cause irreparable damage to soil biology and render a site unfit for soil-based crops in the future, an low-impact, low carbon, removable foundation technologies are available as a new standard for agricultural structure foundations;	d	
		AND WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act, and the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) regulate "farm use" structures on the agricultural land reserve (ALR) and the deposit of fill is considered a farm use for all activities under sections 2(1) to (2.2), and does not require notification to the ALR except under limited circumstances, and the National Farm Building Code applies to all agricultural "farm use" structures;		
	Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities	THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to encourage the us of low carbon, low impact, cement-free foundation technologies for farm use structures and buildings within the ALR, thereby reducing the deposition of fill material and elimination of arable soil capability in the long term."	2	
Council	2/4/2019 (continued)		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolutions to the AVICC	·.	
		4. Retrofitting of Structures to Reduce Impact of New Construction		
		"WHEREAS the Agricultural Land Commission Act, and the Agricultural Land Reserve Use, Subdivision and Procedure Regulation (the ALR Regulation) Section 2(2.5)(b) has limited cannabis production to	ו	
		existing structures which were previously utilized for crop production, or were under continuous production prior to the regulatory change, eliminating the ability to convert non-crop or other		
		structures within the Agricultural Land Reserve (ALR);		
		AND WHEREAS the Cannabis Act and Regulations require "good production practices" that create hygienic conditions for the cultivation and production of cannabis, and existing structures are available for federally compliant conversion, which would strengthen municipal 2018 BC Building Code oversight, reduce the pressure for new construction, and facilitate contribution to the local and BC Economy:	Ė	
	Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities	THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request the provincial government to amend the ALR Regulation to allow for the retrofitting of existing non-residential structures on the ALR for cannabis production."		
Council	2/4/2019 (continued)	production.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolutions to the AVICC:		
		5. Indoor Agricultural Fertilization Practices		
		"WHERESAS water sustainability, healthy watersheds and ground water are of vital importance and, commercial fertilizers can be damaging to groundwater and influence water quality in watersheds;		
		AND WHEREAS the use of fertilizers in greenhouses and indoor structures creates effluent that contains concentrated commercial fertilizers which, if released untreated can be damaging to groundwater and the overall watershed:		
	Councillor Bonner Motion re: Cannabis and Farm Use Activities	THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the AVICC request that the provincial government explore including in the BC Agricultural Best Practices, the requirement for closed loop greenhouse irrigation systems in commercial greenhouse and indoor agricultural structures, to prevent commercial fertilizers from being emitted into the environment."		
Council	2/4/2019 (continued)	ter thizers from being emitted into the chandinatine.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	1/21/2019 Housing Agreement - 548 Steeves Road	"Housing Agreement Bylaw 2019 No. 7280" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	1/21/2019 Housing Agreement Amendment - 1406 Bowen Road	"Housing Agreement Amendment Bylaw 2019 No. 7262.01" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP371 - 5284 1/21/2019 Sherbourne Drive	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP371 at 5284 Sherbourne Drive with the following variance: • reduce the minimum lot frontage requirement from 15m to 10.16m for proposed Lot A.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	, ,	"Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2019 No. 4500.132" passed 1st and 2nd reading.	,,,	, , , ,
Council	1/21/2019 Rezoning Application No. RA406 - 111 Nicol Street	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the amenity contribution and BC Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approval prior to adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	1/21/2019 Rezonning Application No. RA400 - 111 Nicol Street	support the bylaw at tillu reading.	Dale Liliusay,#231	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council: • authorize the road closure and disposition of a portion of Labieux Road adjacent to 2560 Bowen		
		Road and direct Staff to enter into a Road Closure and Land Exchange Agreement; and, • direct Staff to proceed with public notice of closure and disposition of a portion of Labieux Road.		
Council	Proposed Road Closure-Part of Labieux Road and Land Exchange at 2560 1/21/2019 Bowen Road) "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2019 No. 7274" passed 1st and 2nd reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council rescind third reading of "Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268" (To regulate smoking in the City of Nanaimo).		
		"Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268" passed 3rd reading as amended.		
Council	1/21/2019 Smoking Regulation Bylaw	"Bylaw Notice Enforcement Amendment Bylaw 2019 No. 7159.03" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Council	1/21/2019 Nanaimo Pride Society Multi - Year Funding Request	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to endorse the full grant of \$7,500 requested by the Nanaimo Pride Society with funding to be provided from the Council Contingency Fund.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to approve the Nanaimo & District BC SPCA grant request over two years (2019 – 2020) at \$12,500 per year funded from general taxation.	İ	
Council	1/21/2010 Nanaima & District DC SDCA Crant Application	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to develop a policy that provides direction and expectations for responding to requests from non-profit organizations for financial support outside of the current grant programs.	Laura Morcori#221	Complete
Council	1/21/2019 Nanaimo & District BC SPCA Grant Application	of the current grant programs. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the necessary documentation to	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	Municipal and Regional District Tax (MRDT) Allocation of Online 1/21/2019 Accommodation Platform (OAP) Revenues	Destination BC to allocate Online Accommodation Platform revenue to the Housing Legacy Reserve to fund affordable housing initiatives.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	1/21/2010 "Official Community Plan Amandment Pulay 2019 No. CEO0 020"	Pulaw adapted	Dala Lindsayu#2E1	Complete
Council Council	1/21/2019 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" 1/21/2019 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.119"	Bylaw adopted. Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251 Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete Complete
Council	1/21/2019 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.119"	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	2/22/2020 201116 1111111111111111111111111111	Span adopted.	Date Emasay, m251	Complete
Council	1/21/2019 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7275"	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
0 '1	42/47/2040 M: 111	It was moved and seconded that Council approve Mayor Krog to attend the the Mid-Island Business	Cl :1 C : #20	6 1.
Council	12/17/2018 Mid Island Business Initiative - Launch Event	Initiative Launch Event on Wednesday, January 23, 2019, held in Vancouver, BC.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve Councillors Armstrong, Geselbracht, Hemmens and Thorpe to attend Session #1 of the Local Government Leadership Academy - Elected Officials Seminar		
Council	12/17/2018 Local Government Leadership Academy – Elected Officials Seminar	on February 12 to 14, 2018, held in Parksville, BC.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	12/17/2010 Local Government Leadership Academy Liceted Officials Seminar	It was moved and seconded that Council approve Councillor Bonner to attend Session #2 of the Local	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Complete
		Government Leadership Academy - Elected Officials Seminar on February 13 to 15, 2019, held in		
Council	12/17/2018 Local Government Leadership Academy – Elected Officials Seminar	Parksville, BC.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve Mayor Krog and Councillor Geselbracht to attend	,	•
		the Symposium on Water Stewardship in a Changing Climate, held on April 3rd and 4th, 2018, in		
Council	12/17/2018 Symposium on Water Stewardship in a Changing Climate	Parksville, BC.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the Port Theatre Community Performing Arts		
		Centre, for application under the Community, Culture, and Recreation Stream of the Investing in		
Council	12/17/2018 Investing in Canada Infrastructure Program	Canada Infrastructure Program.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		 adjust Council base salaries to compensate net pay for the 1/3 tax exemption effective 2019-JAN- 01; 		
		2. amend the "Council Spending and Amenities Policy" to include a provision to annually revise the		
		base compensation for Mayor and Council by applying the BC Annual Percent Consumer Price Index		
		to the prior year's base compensation amount to a maximum of 2% per year; and,		
		3. appoint an independent Council Remuneration task force to undertake a comprehensive review of		
		Council compensation, Council Spending and Amenities Policy and any other related matters deemed		
Council	12/17/2018 Council Remuneration	appropriate by Council. The Council remuneration task force should be appointed no later than 2019 and submit its recommendations for implementation January 2021.	Laura Mercer;#331	In Progress
Council	12/17/2018 Council Reflictine action 12/17/2018 2019 – 2023 Financial Plan Bylaw	Bylaw passed first, second and third reading.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	12/11/2010 2013 2023 i ilianiciai riani bylaw	bytam passed inist, second and annu reducing.	Eddid Wicitel,#331	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. approve a 25-year lease to the Vancouver Island Exhibition Association based on the terms and		
		conditions outlined in the staff report; and,		
Council	12/17/2018 Vancouver Island Exhibition - Approval of Lease for Exhibition Grounds	2. authorize the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the lease agreement.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
	Nanaimo Equestrian Association - Approval of Lease for Beban Park	1. approve a 10-year lease to the Nanaimo Equestrian Association; and,		
Council	12/17/2018 Equestrian Grounds	2. authorize the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the lease.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. direct the Corporate Officer to execute the Letter of Intent with Nanaimo Search and Rescue; and,		
	195 and 191 Fourth Street - Letter of Intent for Lease with Nanaimo	2. direct Staff to return to a future Council meeting for final approval of the lease once the condition:	5	
Council	12/17/2018 Search and Rescue	within the Letter of Intent have been satisfied.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. provide approval to accept a gifting of property located at 603 Nottingham Drive for park		
		purposes; and,		
Council	12/17/2018 Property Gifting - 603 Nottingham Drive	2. direct Staff to issue a tax donation receipt for \$70,000 to Cottle Creek Ventures Inc.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP365 at 125		
		Front Street with the following variances:		
		allow an animated sign; and,		
		• increase the maximum sign area of a freestanding sign from 10m2 to 30.46m2.		
Council	12/17/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP365 - 125 Front Stree	t	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP367 - 550 Seventh	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP367 at 550		
Council	12/17/2018 Street	Seventh Street with a variance to allow an animated sign.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP369 - 3135 Mexicana	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP369 at 3135		
Council	12/17/2018 Road	Mexicana Road with a variance to allow an animated sign.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP372 at 124 Tait		
		Road with the following variance:		
		• increase the maximum building height for an accessory building with a roof pitch less than 6:12		
Council	12/17/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP372 - 124 Tait Road	from 4.5m to 4.64m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that:		
		1. "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.130" (To rezone portions of the subject properties at		
		5400 Dewar Road, 5351 Redmond Road and the adjacent Redmond Road right-of-way from:		
		• Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Steep Slope Residential [R10] and Parks, Recreation and Culture		
		One [PRC-1]; and,		
		• Steep Slope Residential [R10] to Parks, Recreation and Culture One [PRC-1]) pass first reading.		
		It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.130" pass second		
	Rezoning Application No. RA000404 – 5400 Dewer Road and 5431	reading.		
Council	12/17/2018 Redmond Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that:		
		1. Council authorize the road closure and disposition of a portion of Redmond Road adjacent to 5400		
		Dewar Road and 5351 Redmond Road;		
		2. Mayor and Corporate Officer execute the conditional Road Closure and Sale Agreement; and,		
	Proposed Road Closure – Part of Redmond Road Adjacent to 5400	3. Council direct Staff to proceed with public notice of closure and disposition of a portion of		
Council	12/17/2018 Dewar Road and 5351 Redmond Road	Redmond Road.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			.,	

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Council	12/17/2018 2019 Temporary Outdoor Public Art Recommendations	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the ten, 2019 Temporary Outdoor Public Art selections totaling \$28,000, recommended by the 2019 selection panel.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	12/17/2018 "Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 2496.31"	Bylaw adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	12/17/2018 "Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7004.14	" Bylaw adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	12/17/2018 "South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7099.07"	Bylaw adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	12/17/2018 "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7128.10	Bylaw adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	12/17/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7276"	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	12/17/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7277"	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	12/17/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7278"	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	12/3/2018 2019 Council Key Date Calendar	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2019 Council Key Date Calendar as presented	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		"Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 2496.31" passed first, second and third		
Council	12/3/2018 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Sanitary Sewer	reading.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		"Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7004.14" passed first, second and		
Council	12/3/2018 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Water	third reading.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		"South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7099.07" passed first, second and third		
Council	12/3/2018 Amendment to Bulk Water Rates for South West Extension	reading.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
	· ·	"Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7128.10" passed first, second and		·
Council	12/3/2018 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Municipal Solid Waste Collection	third reading.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP370 at 406	•	
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP370 - 406 Harwell	Harwell Road with the following variance:		
Council	12/3/2018 Road	• reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 5.8m for the proposed addition.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	"Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7276" - 20 Prideaux Street			
Council	12/3/2018 (Nanaimo Affordable Housing Society)	"Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7276" passed first, second and third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Courier	"Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7277" – 285 Rosehill Street	riousing rigite the Edylan 2010 fro. 7270 passed first, second and time reducing.	Date Emasay, #251	Complete
Council	12/3/2018 (Vancouver Island Mental Health Society)	"Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7277" passed first, second and third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	"Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7278" – 10 Buttertubs Drive	riousing Agreement bylaw 2010 No. 7277 passed hist, second and time reading.	Daic Linasay,#231	complete
Council	12/3/2018 (Nanaimo Affordable Housing Society)	"Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7278" passed first, second and third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	12/3/2010 (National Andreasie Housing Society)	It was moved and seconded that Council refer this item to Staff until after Council has received	Date Linusay,#231	Complete
		training on "Procedure Bylaw 2018 No. 7272" and discussion regarding the Committee of the Whole		
Council	11/19/2018 Committee of the Whole Delegation Policy Report	Delegation Policy has occurred.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Cancelled
Council	11/19/2018 Committee of the Whole Delegation Policy Report	Delegation Policy has occurred.	Stiella Guffle;#28	Cancelled
		It was married and seconded that Council declars F3F0 Matrial Drive a "Nuisance" nursuant to the		
		It was moved and seconded that Council declare 5350 Metral Drive a "Nuisance" pursuant to the		
Council	11/10/2010 Nuisanaa Dranarhi Abatuurut ESEO Mastur Duisa	"Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645", and to authorize Staff to record and		Comprise
Council	11/19/2018 Nuisance Property Abatement - 5350 Metral Drive	charge for municipal services including police required to abate nuisance activity.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Fire Inspectors and Fire Fighters as Bylaw		
	Appointment of Fire Inspectors and Fire Fighters as Bylaw Enforcement			
Council	11/19/2018 Officers	Regulations Bylaw 2011 No. 7108".	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
	440 Selby Street - Update to the Revitalization Tax Exemption	It was moved and seconded that Council approve an update to the Revitalization Tax Exemption		
Council	11/19/2018 Agreement	Agreement for a proposed three-storey hotel at 440 Selby Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council, pursuant to Sections 72 and 73 of the <i>Community Charter</i> ,		
		order the owner of 3168 Uplands Drive, within 30 days, to erect a fence as required pursuant to the		
Council	11/19/2018 Improperly Fenced Swimming Pool - 3168 Uplands Drive	City of Nanaimo "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224" or remove the swimming pool.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting D	Date Item		Direction	Assigned To	Status
				It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP363 at 1 Port		
				Drive to vary the Subdivision Control Bylaw to exempt the proposed subdivision from the required		
Council	11/	/19/2018 Developn	nent Variance Permit No. DVP363 - 1 Port Drive	works and services.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
				It was moved and that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP364 at 4822 Whalley Way		
				with the following variance:		
Council	11/	/19/2018 Developn	nent Variance Permit No. DVP364 - 4822 Whalley Way	• reduce the minimum setback for garage doors facing a street from 6m to 4.37m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
				It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP366 at 3712		
Carra all	44.	•	ment Variance Permit Application No. DVP366 - 3712 Polaris	Polaris Drive with the following variance:	Dala 1: daa#251	Carrantata
Council	11/	/19/2018 Drive		allow a heat pump to be located to the front of the principal dwelling. It was record and seconded that Council issue Payalanment Variance Payarit No. DVP2C9 at 171	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
				It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP368 at 171		
				Calder Road with the following variances within the Parkway Buffer on lands designated as part of the "Rural Parkway":		
		Develop	nent Variance Permit Appplication No. DVP368 - 171 Calder	• allow a backlit facia sign; and		
Council	11/	/19/2018 Road	ment variance remit Appplication No. DVF306 - 171 Calder	• increase the maximum allowable facia sign size from 5m2 to 11.65m2.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	<u>:</u>		Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.126"	Bylaw Adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council			Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.128"	Bylaw Adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Sourien	11/	13/2010 20111167	Amenament Bylaw 2010 No. 4300.120	Буши Адориса.	Date Emasay,#251	Complete
Council	11/	/19/2018 "Highway	Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7255"	Bylaw Adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
00411011	/	13,2010	, closure and Dealoaner, nemeral bytan 2010 (101720)	эрин лиоргей.	Date Linasay), 1231	Complete
Council	11/	/19/2018 "Highway	Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7265"	Bylaw Adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			,	It was moved and seconded that Council appoint, for a one year term, eight Directors, and one		
				Alternate Director, to the Regional District of Nanaimo Board as follows:		
				Mayor Krog - 5 votes		
				Councillor Hemmens - 5 votes		
				Councillor Armstrong - 5 votes		
				Councillor Geselbracht - 5 votes		
				Councillor Brown - 5 votes		
				Councillor Turley - 4 votes		
				Councillor Bonner - 4 votes		
				Councillor Thorpe - 4 votes		
Council	11	1/5/2018 2019 App	pointments to the Regional District of Nanaimo Board	Councillor Maartman - Alternate Director	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
				It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Hemmens as a trustee and Council		
				Thorpe as an alternate trustee to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board for a one-year term		
Council			pointments to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board	ending 2019-DEC-31.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	11	1/5/2018 2019 Acti	ing Mayor Schedule	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2019 Acting Mayor Schedule.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
	10	/4E /2040 Cult divisit	Annual of Office	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the appointment of Jeremy Holm as the City's	D-1-1:#251	Cl-t-
Council	10/	/15/2018 Subdivisio	on Approving Officer	Approving Officer.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
				It was moved and seconded that Council:		
				1.approve the disposition of City-owned land at 897 Albert Street, 474 and 478 Pine Street and		
				adjacent road closure area to Habitat for Humanity Mid-Vancouver Island Society for \$1.00; and,		
				2. direct the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the		
Council	10/	/15/2018 Property	Disposition - 897 Albert Street, 474 and 478 Pine Strret	transaction.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
55 45/1	10/	15, 2010 1 Toperty	2.5pos.co.: 557 / moere sereet, 474 und 476 / me serret	0.0110000011	24.5 111434 7,11231	Complete
				It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to provide a letter of concurrence to Industry		
Council	10/	/15/2018 Proposed	Telecommunication Towen - 821 Maughan Road	Canada in response to a proposed 45m telecommunications facility at 821 Maughan Road.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	10/	-, ==== opesee				picte

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council declare #204 – 311 Mt. Benson Street a "Nuisance" pursuar	t	
	40/45/2040 N : D	to the "Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 4645", and to authorize Staff to	V 5 40.40	2 1.
Council	10/15/2018 Nuisance Property Abatement - 204 - 311 Mt. Benson Street	record and charge for municipal services including police required to abate nuisance activity	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
Council	10/15/2018 "Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5351.13"	Bylaw was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/15/2018 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7253.03"	Bylaw was adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	10/15/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Remnoval Bylaw 2018 No. 7255"	Bylaw passed third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/15/2018 "Highway closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7265	Bylaw passed third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/15/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7269"	Bylaw was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/15/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7270"	Bylaw was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/15/2018 "Council Procedure Bylaw 2018 No. 7272"	Bylaw was adopted.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	10/1/2018 "Council Procedure Bylaw 2018 No. 7272"	Bylaw passed three readings.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Courten	10/1/2010 Council Freedom Edition 7272	Bylan passed three redaings.	Silena Garrie, m20	Complete
Council	10/1/2018 Bylaw 7000 Revisions	Council defered consideration of the report Bylaw 7000 Revisions to the incoming Council.	John Van Horne;#302	In Progress
		Council authorized the road closure of a portion of Newcastle Avenue adjacent to 400 Newcastle		
		Avenue.		
Council	10/1/2018 Proposed Road Closure Adjacent to 400 Newcastle Avenue	Bylaw 7255 passed two readings	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Council:		
		(a) approved the acquisition of the Seaspan Right-of-Way at 1 Port Drive for a purchase price of		
		\$991,465;		
		(b) approved the disposition of 3.6 acres of water lot and 5.7 acres of upland with an estimated		
		market value of \$3,050,500 from 1 Port Drive to Seaspan Ferries Corporation.		
		(c) delegated to the Chief Administrative Officer the power to approve the Transfer Agreement		
		between the City of Nanaimo, Seaspan Ferries Corporation and Southern Railway of Vancouver Islan	d	
		Limited to formalize the commitments outlined in the Letter of Intent, dated 2018-SEP-13, and any		
		related commitments on such terms and conditions as the Chief Administrative Officer deems		
		appropriate, in his sole discretion; and,		
		(d) directed the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to affect the		
		transaction.		
Council	10/1/2018 1 Port Drive - Seaspan Right-Of-Way Final Disposition		Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
		Council issued Development Permit No. 1089 at 285 Rosehill Street with the following variances:		
		reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 3m to 1.5m; and,		
Council	10/1/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1089 - 285 Rosehill Street	reduce the required onsite parking from 5 spaces to 2 spaces.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Council invest Development Development No DD4400 1 CF D 1 A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
		Council issued Development Permit No. DP1100 at 65 Pryde Avenue with the following variances:		
		reduce the minimum front yard setback along Pryde Avenue from 6m to 3.9m;		
		• increase the maximum building height from 14m to 14.6m; and,		
Council	10/1/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1100 - 65 Pryde Avenue	• reduce the required onsite parking from 54 spaces to 50 spaces.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10, 1, 2010 Development remit Application No. Dr 1100 - 03 Flyde Avenue	- reduce the required offsite parking from 54 spaces to 50 spaces.	Daic Liliusay,#231	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		Council issued Development Permit No. 1110 at 450 Wentworth Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 3m to 2.25m; and, • permit a commercial use on the second storey of a commercial building within the Downtown – Old City Mixed Use (DT8) zone.		
Council	10/1/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1110 - 450 Wentworth Street		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/1/2018 Affordable Rental Housing Agreement - 2020 Estevan Road	Bylaw 7270 passed three readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/1/2018 Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7269 - 2185 Salmon Road	Bylaw 7269 passed three readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Council directed Staff to amend the existing Section 219 covenant (FA009239) registered on the title of 6201 Oliver Road in order to remove language referencing a previous development plan regarding geotechnical considerations, works and service requirements, tree protection, use, density and		
Council	10/1/2018 Covenant Amendment 6201 Oliver Road	height.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/1/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.127"	Bylaw 4500.127 was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Council directed Staff to amend "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2011 No. 4500" allow cannabis		
Council	10/1/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.127"	production and processing within the Light Industrial Zone I2.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/1/2018 "Property Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No. 7271"	Bylaw 7271 was adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	Mayor McKay re: Request for Payment for Travel Expenses under the 10/1/2018 Council Spending Amenities Policy.	Council approved the payment of expenses in the amount of \$155.53 in order for Mayor McKay to be reimbursed for his attendance at the 2018 BC Law Enforcement Memorial Service held September 30, 2018 in Victoria		Complete
Council	9/17/2018 Meetings between Chief Administrative Officer and Committees	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Jake Rudolph, Chief Administrative Officer, to meet with the various advisory committee members as a group.	Jake Rudolph;#442	Not Started
Council	9/17/2018 Discussion re: Community Policing Services Office	It was moved and seconded that Nanaimo Mayor and Council continue to fund the Community Policing Services Office (CPSO) building, on an annual basis, and change the name of the building to Community Safety Office.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
Council	Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo Baseball Association Mosquito 9/17/2018 Pirates	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo Minor Baseball Mosquito Pirates for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$550 for eleven (11) players to attend the Mosquito AAA Tier 1 Provincial Championships held from 2018-AUG-02 through AUG-06. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo Minor Baseball	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
Council	Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo Minor Baseball Association Mosquito 9/17/2018 Pirates A	Mosquito Pirates A for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$600 for twelve (12) players to attend the Mosquito A Provincial Championships held from 2018-AUG-02 through AUG-06 in Cloverdale, BC.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
Council	Travel Assistance Grant - Nananimo Minor Baseball Association Tadpole 9/17/2018 Pirates	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo Minor Baseball Tadpole Pirates for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$500 for ten (10) players to attend the Tadpole Provincial Championships held from 2018-JUL-27 through JUL-29 in Cloverdale, BC.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
Council	9/17/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo District Lacrosse Peewee A	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo District Lacrosse Peewee A for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$850 for seventeen (17) players to attend the 2018 BCLA Minor Box Lacrosse Provincial Championships held from 2018-JUL-11 through JUL-15.		Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo District Lacrosse Peewee C for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$700 for fourteen (14) players to attend the 2018 BC Lacrosse Provincial Championships held from 2018-JUL-12 through JUL-15.	-	·
Council	9/17/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo District Lacrosse Peewee C	It was marred and assembled that Council annuary the Westernand Council Counci	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
Council	Snuneymuxw First Nation Water and Sewer Connection Fee Credit 9/17/2018 Agreement	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Water and Sewer Connection Fee Credit Agreement between the Snuneymuxw First Nation and the City of Nanaimo.	Laura Mercer;#331	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council endorse a Nanaimo-specific resolution similar to the UBCM		
		resolution to "accept the Kidney Foundation's challenge to Save Lives Through Organ Donation" and		
		work with the Foundation to increase the number of people registered as organ donors in the		
Council	9/17/2018 Kidney Foundation Challenge to Save Lives Through Organ Donation	community.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer the following resolution to the Community Vitality		
		Committee for clarification regarding what they mean and the types of support the City can offer:		
		"That Council consider creating and adopting a City-wide policy for ways in which the City can offer		
Council	9/17/2018 Kidney Foundation Challenge to Save Lives Through Organ Donation	support to non-profit groups."	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
	Council and Committee of the whole Meeting Video Recording During	It was moved and seconded that Council record and live stream Council and Committee of the Whole		
Council	9/17/2018 Municipal Election Process	Meetings during the election period.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Cancelled
Council	9/17/2018 2018-2022 Financial Plan Bylaw Amendment	Bylaw 7253.03 passed first and second reading.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with rezoning application RA397 –		
Council	9/17/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA397 - 4900 Island Highway N	4900 Island Highway N.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP361 at 3680		
		Lagoon Road with the following variance:		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP361 - 3680 Lagoon	• allow a heat pump to be located on the south side of the principal building.		
Council	9/17/2018 Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP927 at 5757 Turner Road,		
		6010 and 6020 Linley Valley Drive with the following variance:		
	Development Permit Application No. DP927 - 5757 Turner Road, 6010	• reduce the watercourse setback measured from the top of bank of the creek from 15m to 7.5m		
Council	9/17/2018 and 6020 Linley Valley Drive	from the centreline of the creek.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. waive the requirement for a Public Meeting for Liquor Licence Application No. LA134 at 1630 East		
		Wellington Road; and,		
		2. recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to convert		
	Liquor Licence Application No. LA000134 - 1630 East Wellington Road -	an existing liquor primary club license to a liquor primary licence for the Royal Canadian Legion,		
Council	9/17/2018 Royal Canadian Legion , Branch 256	Branch 256, located at 1630 East Wellington Road.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		·		·
Council	9/17/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA391 - 4525 and 4461 Wellington Road	Bylaw No. 4500.128 passed first reading and second reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.127"	Bylaw No. 4500.127" passed third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as follows	:	
		• Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.2: Change the minimum separation distance from 150m to 200m and include a referral to the school district.		
		• It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as follows:		
		• Section 1 Location: Remove Subsection 1.3		
		• It was moved and seconded that Council adjust the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as follows:		
		• Section 1 Location: Subsection 1.4: Change the distance from 300m to 200m.		
		• It was moved and seconded that Council remove bullet three - market study requirement from the Application Requirements section of the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria.		
		• It was moved and seconded that Council add to the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria that a radius of 200m be included as consultation zone for the neighbourhood.		
		• It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria as amended.		
Council	9/17/2018 Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116"	Bylaw No. 4500.116" was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Bylaw No. 4500.120" wasadopted.		
Council	9/17/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.120"		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	9/17/2018 "Off Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266"	Bylaw No. 7266" was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partners in Parks Program,		
	Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvement	and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Park project, for Fern		
Council	8/13/2018 Request under the Partners in Parks Program	Neighbourhood Park improvements.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council: 1.approve a \$8,683.50 Heritage Façade Grant for the Parkin Block located at 155 Commercial Street to repaint the building exterior and recover its existing awnings; and,		
	Committee Recommendation: Heritage Façade Grant - 155 Commercia	2. provide for the \$7,978.04 Heritage Façade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the		
Council	8/13/2018 Street	Heritage Home Grant Program.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Mid-Island Youth and		
		t Community Development Cooperative for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount		
Council	8/13/2018 - Mid-Island Youth & Community Cooperative	of \$2,665 to assist in funding a community-based arts and food festival, Food-Art Fun.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council provide \$65,000 to the Nanaimo Deep Discovery		
		Association, from the Council Contingency Fund, based on Council having full access to the reports		
	•	y completed by the Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association, and that the Nanaimo Deep Discovery		
Council	8/13/2018 Association Funding Request	Association fund the balance required through other sources.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

the was moved and seconded that "Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268" (To regulate semining in the City of Manaming pasts first, second and third reading. File City of Manaming pasts first, second and third reading. Dale Lindsay,#251	Status	Assigned To	Direction	Meeting Date Item	Meeting Type
"Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.127" passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise a Public Hearing related to "Zoning Bylaw Amendment No. 4500.127" and the "Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Criteria". Dale Lindsay.#251 Council 8/13/2018 Cannabis Zoning Regulation Will Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise for a Public Hearing related to the City of Nanamon "Parking Variance Policy". Council 8/13/2018 Mobile Food Vending Liceraing Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Parking Variance Policy". Live was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise for a Public Hearing related to the City of Nanamon "Parking Variance Policy". Live was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise for a Public Hearing related to the City of Nanamon "Parking Variance Policy". Live was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and devertise for a Public Hearing Tool and the City of Parking Variance Policy". Live was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to second and third reading. Live was moved and seconded that Council City of Recomment Area located adjacent to 4134 Wellelely Avenue. To Report Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134 Live was moved and seconded that Council City of Recomment Area located adjacent to 4134 Wellelely Avenue to Knale Henrimson for City owners and Staff to Second the Council Recommend Area and Companies City of Recommend Area and Staff to Second Broad development City of Recommend Area and Seconded that Council city of Recommend Area and Seconded that Council City of Recommend Area and Seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notity the	la Danaman	Dala 1: dan #254		0/43/2040 Carelian Develotion Dulaw 2040 No. 7350	Carrail
R. was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise a Public Hearing related to "Zoning Bylaw Amendment No. 4500.127" and the "Cannabis Retail Store Rezoning Control" Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress	Dale Lindsay;#251		8/13/2018 Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268	Council
Council 8/13/2018 Cannabis Zoning Regulation Council 8/13/2018 Cannabis Zoning Regulation Council 8/13/2018 Cannabis Zoning Regulations Council 8/13/2018 Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" passed first and seconder that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise for a Public Hearing related to the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7366" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7366" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7366" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7351.13") pass first, second and third reading. Council 8/13/2018 Mobile Food Vending Licensing "Bull Indiana Recorded that Council Indiana Amatron for othe sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and 2.2 direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction of the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction of the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction of the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction of the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction of the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction of the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction of the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction of the Corporate Officer to execute the park of the Corporate Officer to execute the Director of Corporate Officer to execute the Director of Co			20111187 THE RELEASE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		
Council 8/13/2018 Cannabis Zoning Regulation Council S/13/2018 Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" passed first and second reading.			It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise a Public Hearing		
Council 8/13/2018 Cannabis Zoning Regulation Pole Lindsay;17251 Hass moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise for a Public Hearing related to the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7581.13") pass first, second and third reading. Council			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise for a Public Hearing related to the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Parking Variance Policy". **Description of the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Parking Variance Policy". **Description of Nanaimo "Parking Variance Policy". **Description of City Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo Parking Variance Policy". **Description of City Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo Parking Variance Policy". **Description of City Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and 4the City of Nanaimo Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and 4the City of Nanaimo Parking Variance Policy". **Description of Parking Nanaimo Parking Variance Policy". **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134 **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134** **Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment A		D 1: #254	Criteria'.	0/40/2000 6 11 7 1 2 1 1	
It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise for a Public Hearing related to the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 2266" and the City of Nanaimo "Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 2266" and the City of Nanaimo "Parking Variance Policy". Council 8/13/2018 Mobile Food Vending Licensing "Susiness Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5351.13") pass first, second and third reading. Dale Lindsay,#251 It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. a prove the disposition of City-owned property, Lot 7 Encroachment Area located adjacent to 4134 Wellessley Avenue, to Katie Hommy and Allen Ammstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 2. direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to secute the necessary documents to effect the transaction. Council 8/13/2018 Wellesley Avenue Council 8/13/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street defiction prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road defication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road defication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road defication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road defication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road defication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council	Complete	Dale Lindsay;#251	"Off Stroot Parking Populations Pylaw 2019 No. 7266" passed first and second reading	8/13/2018 Cannabis Zoning Regulation	Council
related to the City of Manaimo "Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Parking Variance Policy". Council 8/13/2018 Mobile Food Vending Licensing "Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5351.13") pass first, second and third reading. Bylay 2018 Mobile Food Vending Licensing "Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5351.13") pass first, second and third reading. Lit was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve the disposition of City-owned property, Lot 7 Encroachment Area located adjacent to 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and			On-street Parking Regulations bylaw 2018 No. 7200 passed hist and second reading.		
related to the City of Manaimo "Parking Regulations Bylaw 2018 No. 7266" and the City of Nanaimo "Parking Variance Policy". Council 8/13/2018 Mobile Food Vending Licensing "Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5351.13") pass first, second and third reading. Bylay 2018 Mobile Food Vending Licensing "Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5351.13") pass first, second and third reading. Lit was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve the disposition of City-owned property, Lot 7 Encroachment Area located adjacent to 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$52,000 plus costs; and, 4144 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and			It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed and advertise for a Public Hearing		
Council 8/13/2018 Mobile Food Vending Licensing "Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 535.1.13") pass first, second and third reading. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve the disposition of City-owned property, Lot 7 Encroachment Area located adjacent to 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katie Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 2. direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction. Council 8/13/2018 Wellesley Avenue Council 8/13/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street dediction prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. Council 8/13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. Council 8/13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed within a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the Uniquor Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Naniamop permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewey located at 2046 Boxwood Road. It was moved and seconded that Council size beloppement Pe			·		
It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve the disposition of City-cowned property, Lot 7 Encroachment Area located adjacent to A134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 2. direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction. Council 8/13/2018 Wellesley Avenue "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.126 passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. Bay 13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road Bylay 2018 No. 4500.126 passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. Bay 13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road Bay 14 Members 2018 No. 4500.126 passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Dale Lindsay,#251 It was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger terminal located at 100 Port Drive. The was moved and seconded that Council subnorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger terminal located at 100 Port Drive. The was moved and seconded that Council isone Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery lo	Complete	Dale Lindsay;#251	Nanaimo "Parking Variance Policy".	8/13/2018 Off-Street Parking Regulations Bylaw	Council
It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. approve the disposition of City-owned property, Lot 7 Encroachment Area located adjacent to 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 2. direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction. Council 8/13/2018 Wellesley Avenue "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.126 passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road defication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. Council 8/13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road Bylay 2018 No. 4500.126 passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road defication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. Council 8/13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road It was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the Heliute passenger terminal located at 100 Port Drive The second of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Council 8/13/2018 Road Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approved the Application Branch application					
1. approve the disposition of City-owned property, Lot 7 Encroachment Area located adjacent to 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus Costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus Costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus Costs; and, 414 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus Costs; and, 414 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sexuel the Helles House, 42,000 plus Costs and 414 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sexuel the Helles House, 42,000 plus Council By Allen Armstrong for the Wellesley Avenue the Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street Well Armstrong for the Wellesley Avenue the Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street Wellesley Avenue the Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street Wellesley Avenue the Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street Wellesley Avenue the Application	Complete	Dale Lindsay;#251	"Business Licence Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5351.13") pass first, second and third reading.	8/13/2018 Mobile Food Vending Licensing	Council
1. approve the disposition of City-owned property, Lot 7 Encroachment Area located adjacent to 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus Costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus Costs; and, 4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus Costs; and, 414 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus Costs; and, 414 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sexuel the Helles House, 42,000 plus Costs and 414 Wellesley Avenue, to Katle Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sexuel the Helles House, 42,000 plus Council By Allen Armstrong for the Wellesley Avenue the Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street Well Armstrong for the Wellesley Avenue the Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street Wellesley Avenue the Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street Wellesley Avenue the Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street Wellesley Avenue the Application			It was moved and coconded that Councils		
4134 Wellesley Avenue, to Katie Hommy and Allen Armstrong for the sum of \$23,000 plus costs; and, 2. direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction. Dale Lindsay;#251 Twas moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road Amendment Application No. CA9 at 2021 Oliver Road. Council 8/13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood pinic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Council 8/13/2018 Road Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood pinic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Council 8/13/2018 Road Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Pinic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Council 8/13/2018 Road Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Pinic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Pinic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Pinic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Pinic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Pinic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132					
Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134 Council 8/13/2018 Wellesley Avenue 2. direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the transaction. Dale Lindsay;#251 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.126 passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council interest Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road It was moved and seconded that Council interest Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road. Read and seconded that Council interest Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Read and seconded that Council interest staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Read and seconded that Council interest staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Read and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the Hellut passenger terminal located at 100 Port Drive. Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Council and the Council such as a proceed with the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picinic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2048 Boxwood Road of Every located at 2048 Boxwood Road of Societade at 2048 Boxwood Road Societade at 2048 Boxwood Road Societade at 2048 Boxwood Road Societade at 2048 Boxwo					
"Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.126 passed first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and road dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the Helilet passenger terminal located at 100 Port Drive. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council susue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; • reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Property Disposition - Lot 7 Encroachment Area Adjacent to 4134	
Council 8/13/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road. Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. It was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger Council 8/13/2018 Liquor Licence Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive terminal located at 100 Port Drive. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,	Complete	Dale Lindsay;#251	transaction.	8/13/2018 Wellesley Avenue	Council
Council 8/13/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road. Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger Liquor Licence Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Application Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,					
Council 8/13/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road. Council 8/13/2018 Liquor Licence Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive Amendment Application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger terminal located at 100 Port Drive. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Council 8/13/2018 Road Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. It was moved and seconded that Co			"Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.126 passed first and second reading.		
Council 8/13/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chapel Street dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road. Council 8/13/2018 Liquor Licence Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive Amendment Application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger terminal located at 100 Port Drive. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Council 8/13/2018 Road Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. It was moved and seconded that Co			It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and read		
It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. Li was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the Helilet passenger Council 8/13/2018 Liquor Licence Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Council 8/13/2018 Road Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Experiment of the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 Lit was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 Lit was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,	Complete	Dale Lindsay:#251	•	8/13/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA389 - 65 and 77 Chanel Street	Council
Council 8/13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road Amendment Application No. CA9 at 6201 Oliver Road. It was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger terminal located at 100 Port Drive. Liquor Licence Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive	complete	Duic Linusay,#231		0/13/2010 Rezoning Application No. NASOS OS and 77 Graper Street	Council
approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger terminal located at 100 Port Drive. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picinc area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,	Complete	Dale Lindsay;#251	·	8/13/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA9 - 6201 Oliver Road	Council
Council 8/13/2018 Liquor Licence Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive terminal located at 100 Port Drive. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; • reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0 0m; and,		1			
Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Council 8/13/2018 Road It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the Director of Community Development to notify the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; • reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,			approve the application to permit a liquor primary licensed area within the HeliJet passenger		
Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Council 8/13/2018 Road the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; • reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,	Complete	Dale Lindsay;#251	terminal located at 100 Port Drive.	8/13/2018 Liquor Licence Application No. LA000131 - 100 Port Drive	Council
Liquor Licence Application No. LA000132 - Unit 101A, 2046 Boxwood Council 8/13/2018 Road the Liquor and Cannabis Regulation Branch that the City of Nanaimo permits the ancillary use of a picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; • reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,			the control of the Council of the Council of the Council of Counci		
Council 8/13/2018 Road picnic area outside of the Longwood Brewery located at 2046 Boxwood Road. Dale Lindsay;#251 It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; • reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,				Liquar Licence Application No. LA000122 Unit 1014, 2046 Powered	
It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1032 at 119 Haliburton Street with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; • reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,	Complete	Dale Lindsay:#251			Council
Street with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m; • reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,	Complete	Jule Elliaday,#231		0/ 10/ 2010 11000	
 reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m to 0.97m; reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and, 			•		
to 0.97m; • reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,			• increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.1m;		
• reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (north side yard) from 1.8m to 0m; and,			$\bullet \ reduce \ the \ minimum \ required \ front \ yard \ setback \ for \ an \ underground \ parking \ structure \ from \ 1.8m$		
			•		
		D	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0/40/2000 D	
	Complete	Dale Lindsay;#251	reduce the minimum landscape buffer width (rear yard) from 1.8m to 1.2m. The provided and accorded that Council increase a provided that the council increase a provided that Co	8/13/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1032 - 119 Haliburton Street	Council
It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1096 at 1217 Manzanita Place with the following variances:					
• increase the maximum allowable building height from 7m up to 10.8m;			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
• reduce the required front yard setback from 6m to 5m; and,					
Council 8/13/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1096 - 1217 Manzanita Place • reduce the required rear yard setback from 7.5m to 3m. Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete	Dale Lindsay;#251		8/13/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1096 - 1217 Manzanita Place	Council

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1109 at 940 Hecate Street		
Council	9/12/201	9 Davidonment Permit Application No. DR1100, 040 Hearte Street	with the following variance:	Dala Lindsayu#3E1	Complete
Council	8/13/201	8 Development Permit Application No. DP1109 - 940 Hecate Street	• reduce the watercourse setback measured from the top of bank of the creek from 15m to 4.8m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council:		
			1. Issue Development Permit No. DP1058 at 3715 Lagoon Road with the following variance:		
			• reduce the watercourse setback measured from the natural boundary of the ocean from 15m to		
			8.4m; and,		
			2. Issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP317 at 3715 Lagoon Road with the following variance:		
	0/10/001		 reduce the rear yard setback for a principal building from 7.5m to 1.5m. 	- L L	
Council	8/13/201	8 DVP317 - 3715 Lagoon Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP354 for 703		
			Hecate Street with the following variances:		
			The date of the time to the ti		
			• reduce the minimum front yard setback from 6m to 4.5m;		
		Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP356 - 703 Hecate	• reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 7.14m; and,		
Council	8/13/201	8 Street	• increase the maximum projection of an open deck into a rear yard setback from 2m to 2.44m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP358 at 4461		
	0/10/001	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP358 - 4461	Wellington Road with the following variance:	- L L	
Council	8/13/201	8 Wellington Road	• reduce the minimum lot frontage requirement from 15m to 14.3m for proposed Lots 2 to 5.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP359 at 380 Fifth Street with the following variances:		
			• reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 5.64m; and,		
Council	8/13/201	8 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP359 - 380 Fifth Street		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	-, -, -		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP356 at 4285	, , , , ,	
		Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP356 - 4285 Jingle Pot	Jingle Pot Road with the following variance:		
Council	8/13/201	8 Road	• reduce the minimum lot depth requirement from 30m to 25.69m for proposed Lot 7.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP360 at 422		
			Howard Avenue with the following variance:		
	0/10/5	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP360 - 422 Howard	• increase the maximum accessory building height for a roof pitch less than 6:12 from 4.5m to	D	
Council		8 Avenue	4.62m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council Council		8 "Official Community Plan Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.039" 8 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.123"	"Official Community Plan Bylaw 2008 No. 6500.039" was adopted. "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.123" was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251 Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete Complete
Council		8 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.125"	"Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.125" was adopted.	Dale Lindsay,#251 Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
554	5, 15, 201	20g.,	25g	Date Emidday, mEDI	Jonipiete
			It was moved and seconded that Council approve internal borrowing from the Development Cost		
			Charge (DCC) City Wide Drainage Reserve in the amount of \$4,915,000 to fund the Sanitary Sewer		
			DCC project DCC SS45: Chase River Pump Station and Forcemain, for a 20 year term at an interest rate		
Council	7/9/201	8 Internal Borrowing Resolution	of 2% with repayment of the internal borrowing to be from sewer operations.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the installation of sanitary sewer along		
			Morningside Drive, provided the property owners sign a formal petition to contribute \$12,200 per lot		
Council	7/9/201	.8 Morning Side Drive Sewer Cost Share	towards the cost of extending the service.	Bill Sims;#413	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. approve the disposition of City-owned land known as Part in Plan 174RW of Lot 7 – Nanaimo River		
		Road to Lafarge Canada Inc. for the sum of \$16,500; and,		
		2. direct the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the		
Council	7/9/2018 Property Disposition - Part in Plan 174RW of Lot 7 - Nanaimo River Ro	pad transaction.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Bylaw 4500.125 - Passed 1st and 2nd reading; and,		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to		
Council	7/9/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA390 - 215 Sabiston Street	the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1073 at 20 Barsby Avenue		
		with the following variances:		
		 increase the maximum building height from 14m to 19.6m; 		
		 reduce the minimum required front yard setback (Barsby Avenue) from 6m to 3m; 		
		\bullet reduce the minimum required front yard setback for an underground parking structure from 1.8m		
		to 0m;		
		 reduce the minimum required flanking side yard setback (west) from 4m to 3m; 		
		 reduce the watercourse setback measured from the top of bank from 30m to 0m; and, 		
Council	7/9/2018 Development Permit No. DP1073 - 20 Barsby Avenue	 reduce the required number of parking spaces from 90 to 85 spaces. 	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1075 at 3598 Norwell Drive		
		with the following variances:		
		• reduce the minimum lot depth requirement from 27m down to 19.46m and as outlined in the		
		terms of the development permit;		
		 increase the maximum height for Units B and C from 9m to 9.97m; and, 		
Council	7/9/2018 Development Permit No. DP1075 - 3598 Norwell Drive	• increase the maximum height for Units D and E from 9m to 9.36m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1088 at 3425 Uplands Drive		
		with the following variances:		
		 increase the maximum allowable height for Building A from 9m to 10.21m; 		
		 increase the maximum allowable height for Building B from 9m to 9.88m; 		
		 increase the maximum allowable height for Building C from 9m to 10.87; 		
		• increase the maximum permitted projection of the eaves into the east side yard setback from		
		0.75m to 1.12m;		
		 reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d buffer width along the west property line fron 	1	
		1.8m to 1m; and,		
Council	7/9/2018 Development Permit No. DP1088 - 3425 Uplands Drive	reduce the required onsite parking from 46 to 17 parking spaces.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1093 at 4775 Uplands		
		Drive with the following variance:		
	-1-1	• increase the maximum building height for Building A and B from 14m to 16m.		
Council	7/9/2018 Development Permit No. DP1093 - 4775 Uplands Drive		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the implementation strategy for the BC Energy Step		
	7/0/0040 205	Code as outlined within the report titled "BC Energy Step Code Implementation Strategy" dated 2018		
Council	7/9/2018 BC Energy Step Code Implementation Strategy	JUL-09.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer review of Zoning Bylaw Amendments related to		
	7/2/2012 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	Supervised Consumption Services to the Community Planning and Development Committee, and the	5 1 11 1 1105	
Council	7/9/2018 Supervised Consumption Service - Proposed Zoning Bylaw Amendme	ents Public Safety Committee, for recommendations.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Council	7/9/2018 Provincial Support for Daytime Drop-in Resource Centre	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Mayor McKay to send correspondence to Mr. Leonard Krog, MLA, regarding the City of Nanaimo's request for financial support from the Provincial Government for a daytime drop-in resource centre for homeless individuals in Nanaimo, and ask that this request be brought forward to an inter ministerial forum for consideration.		Complete
		It was moved and seconded that: Council direct Staff to prepare and introduce Zoning Bylaw amendments to clarify that Cannabis Retail Stores are separate use from retail; proposed Cannabis Retail Stores be required to submit site-specific rezoning applications; rezoning criteria, attached to the report titled "Cannabis Task Force Recommendations", dated 2018-JUL-09, including recommended minimum 300m from another Cannabis Retail Store, be considered for endorsement subject to receiving input from the Nanaimo School Board regarding recommended guidelines for separation from schools; specific business license fees for Cannabis Retail Stores not be established at this time and that business license fees for Cannabis Retail Stores be considered as part of any future review of liquor license fees; Council direct Staff to prepare and introduce Zoning Bylaw amendments to replace the existing use of "Medical Marijuana Growing and Production" with "Cannabis Production and Processing" and permit this as a use in the I4 (Industrial) Zone; Council direct Staff to prepare and introduce Zoning Bylaw amendments to allow small scale cannabis production in the I1 (Highway Industrial) and I2 (Light Industrial) zones subject to the development of an odour abatement strategy; cannabis production not be permitted in the Agricultural Rural Residential Zones (AR1 and AR2); no further restrictions be placed on the personal production of cannabis beyond those established by the Federal and Provincial Governments; Council adopt an updated and revised smoking bylaw to regulate the smoking of cannabis in public areas; Council direct Staff to refer the recommendations provided by the Cannabis Task Force to the School Board for input; and, Council direct Staff to complete a review of the cannabis-related bylaws and regulations one year		
Council	7/9/2018 Cannabis Task Force Update	following the adoption of the associated bylaws.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	7/9/2018 "Park Dedication Bylaw 2018 No. 7259"	Bylaw Adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	7/9/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 4500.117"	Bylaw Adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	7/9/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.121"	Bylaw Adopted. It was moved and seconded that Council approve borrowing from the Municipal Finance Authority of British Columbia, as part of the 2018 fall Borrowing Session, \$3,235,354 as authorized through "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018 No. 7257" and that the Regional District of Nanaimo be requested to consent to our borrowing over a 20 year term and include the borrowing in a Security Issuing	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/18/2018 Municipal Security Issuing Resolution	Bylaw.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	6/18/2018 Travel Assistance Grant – VIPL – Upper Island Storm U18 Boys Soccer	Vancouver Island Premier League Upper Island Storm U18 Boys Soccer for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$250 for five (5) players to attend the BC Provincials Soccer Championships in Richmond, BC, to be held 2018-JUL-05 through 2018-JUL-08.	•	Complete
Council	6/18/2018 Travel Assistance Grant – VIPL Upper Island Storm U17 Girls Soccer	Vancouver Island Premier League Upper Island Storm U17 Girls Soccer for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$550 for eleven (11) players to attend the BC Provincials Soccer Championships in Richmond BC, to be held 2018-JUL-05 through 2018-JUL-08.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		Haven Society for a Community Program Development Grant in the amount of \$656 to assist in		
Council	6/18/2018 Community Program Development Grant – Haven Society	funding summer 2018 recreational activities for outreach clients.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		A \$9,715.13 Heritage Façade Grant for the Merchant's Bank of Canada building located at 499		
		Wallace Street to repaint the building's exterior and install exterior lighting and wrought iron window		
Council	6/18/2018 Heritage Façade Grant – 499 Wallace Street	boxes.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		1. award a Permissive Tax Exemption for the 2019 tax year to the Nanaimo Unique Kids Organization		
		(NUKO) for property that it leases at 60 Needham Street;		
		2. award a Permissive Tax Exemption Cash Grant for the 2018 tax year (pro-rated for the period from		
		2018-MAR-01 to 2018-DEC-31) to the Nanaimo Unique Kids Organization (NUKO) for the property		
		that the organization began to lease on 2018-MAR-01. The value of the cash grant is approximately		
		\$12,715, of which \$5,000 will be provided through a Permissive Tax Exemption Cash Grant and the		
		residual \$7,715 coming from Council's Contingency; and, 3. award a Permissive Tax Exemption for the 2019 tax year to the Felice Cavallotti Lodge for property		
Council	6/18/2018 Consideration of New permissive Tax Exemption Applications	that it owns at 2060 East Wellington Road.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	0/16/2016 Consideration of New permissive Tax Exemption Applications	That Council approve the City of Nanaimo 2017 Statement of Financial Information for filing with the	Laura Mercer,#331	Complete
Council	6/18/2018 2017 Statement of Financial Information	Ministry of Minicipal Affairs and Housing.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	of 10/2010 2017 Statement of Financial Information	Ministry of Ministrative and Modeling.	Laura Wiercer, 11331	complete
		That Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP350 at 5536 Noye Road with the following		
		variance:		
Council	6/18/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP350 - 5536 Nove Ro	ad 1. reduce the minimum frontage requirement from 15m to 13.71m for proposed Lots A and B.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		That Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP351 at 2178 Lancashire Drive with the		·
		following variance:		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP351 - 2178 Lancash	ire 1. increase the maximum height of an accessory building with a roof pitch less than 6:12 from 4.5m		
Council	6/18/2018 Drive	to 5.1m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		That Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP352 at 5030 Hammond Bay Road with the		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP352 - 5030 Hammo	nd following variance:		
Council	6/18/2018 Bay Road	1. reduce the rear yard setback requirement from 6m to 4.9m for proposed Lot 3.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		That Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP353 at 5414 Bayshore Drive with the		
		following variances:		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP353 - 5414 Bayshor	e 1. allow a heat pump to be located on the west side of the principal dwelling; and,		
Council	6/18/2018 Drive	2. reduce the required side yard setback for a heat pump from 4.5m to 3.3m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		That Council:		
		1. provide 'Approval in Principle' to dispose of City-owned land at 897 Albert Street, 474 and 478		
		Pine Street to Habitat for Humanity, Mid-Vancouver Island Society, for \$1.00 subject to Habitat for		
		Humanity hosting an open house to present their development project to the public;		
		2. direct Staff to proceed with public notice of the property disposition; and,		
	Proposed Property Disposition of 897 Albert Street, 474 and 478 Pine	3. direct Staff to return to a Council meeting after the open house has been held and the notice has		
Council	6/18/2018 Street to Habitat for Humanity, Mid-Vancouver Island Society	been published for Council's formal approval of the property disposition.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		That:		
		Council authorize the road closure and disposition for the unnamed lane adjacent to 897 Albert		
		Street, 474 and 478 Pine Street to Habitat for Humanity, Mid-Vancouver Island Society;		
		2. the Mayor and Corporate Officer execute the conditional Road Closure and Sale Agreement;		
	Proposed Road Closure - Unnamed Land Adjacent to 897 Albert Street,	Council direct Staff to proceed with public notice of closure and disposition of the unnamed lane;		
Council	6/18/2018 474 and 478 Pine Street	3. Countrie direct stail to proceed with public hotice of closure and disposition of the diffidition,	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Courton	Proposed Road Closure - Unnamed Land Adjacent to 897 Albert Street,		2 are 2.11 as a 1 / 11 2 2	Complete
Council	6/18/2018 474 and 478 Pine Street	Bylaw No. 7265 passed first and second reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Courton	6/16/1010 In take Northe Street	57.44 No. 7255 passed mot and second redumb.	2410 2111454	Complete
Council	6/18/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.036"	Bylaw was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	7, -2,			
Council	6/18/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.037"	Bylaw was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/18/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.114"	Bylaw was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/18/2018 "General Election Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7129.03"	Bylaw was adopted.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	6/18/2018 "Park Dedication Bylaw 2018 No. 7259"	Bylaw was not adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to return to Council with a report regarding the		
Council	6/18/2018 Don Bonner regarding the Core Services Review Recommendations.	status of the recommendations contained in the Core Services Review Report.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that an in depth legal review take place regarding the Nanaimo Recycling	5	
	Presentation from Jan Hastings, Nanaimo Recycling Exchange,	Exchange's request, prior to referring request to Staff. This will allow Council to be fully informed of		
Council	6/11/2018 RegardingBusiness Case	the long-term legal and financial obligations	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		a. direct Staff to work with the Nanaimo Model Airs Club to explore suitable locations for use of		
		Model Aircraft; and,		
		b. undertake a park planning process for East Wellington Park to determine appropriate land use		
Council	6/11/2018 Pilot Park Site for Model Airs	strategies for the site including the exploration of a pilot site for the Model Airs.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
Council	6/11/2018 Amendment to "General Election Bylaw 2011 No. 7129"	Bylaw passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		That Council direct Staff to proceed with the construction of the Georgia Greenway Phase 1 Project, in		
Council	6/11/2018 Georgia Greenway Phase 1 Update	2018, as currently designed.	Poul Rosen;#60	Complete
Council	6/11/2018 Hospital Area Plan	Bylaw passed 1st and 2nd readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/11/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA392 - 580 St Andrews Street	Bylaw passed 1st and 2nd readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/11/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA393 - 101 and 105 Linley Road	Bylaw passed 1st and 2nd readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/11/2018 Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Committee Recommendations - Cambie Neighbourhood Park	It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partner In Parks Program for		
Council	5/28/2018 Improvement Request	Cambie Neighbourhood Park improvements.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP347 for a		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP347 - 5744 Linyard	proposed subdivision at 5744 Linyard Road with the following variance:		
Council	5/28/2018 Road	 reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lot B from 10m to 6.05m. 	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Name was and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP348 at 6470	Status
erduce the west sidel yard setback from 15 mt to 0.07m; erduce the west sidel yard setback from 15 mt to 0.02m and the east side yard setback from 15 mt to 0.02m and the east side yard setback from 15 mt to 0.02m and the east side yard setback from 15 mt to 0.02m and the east side yard setback from 15 mt to 0.02m and the east side yard setback from 15 mt to 0.02m and the east side yard setback from 15 mt to 14 mt; encrease the permitted side yard fence height from 2.4m to 3.72m (east side yard) and from 2.4m to 4.7m to 4	
Perduce the west side yard setback from 1.5m to 0.2m and the east side yard setback from 1.5m to 0.3m for wooden statis: Increase the permitted front yard fence height from 1.2m to 1.43m; Increase the permitted side yard fronce height from 2.4m to 3.72m (east side yard) and from 2.4m Development Variance permit Application No. DVP348 – 6470 Ptarmigan to 3.33m (west side yard); and, I wooden day seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP349 - 6250 Hammond Hammond Bay Road with the following variance: Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP349 - 6250 Hammond Hammond Bay Road with the following variance: S/28/2018 Bay Road It was moved and seconded that Council take no position regarding the application for a structural chapter of the permit Application No. LA130 - 240 Shinner Street Council S/28/2018 Equin licence Application No. LA130 - 240 Shinner Street Council S/28/2018 "Folloing Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" Bylaw was adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Bullding Bylaw Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 2724.01" Bylaw was adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 5263" Bylaw was adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5050.038" Bylaw vas adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5050.038" Bylaw vas adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5050.038" Bylaw vas adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5050.038" Bylaw vas adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5263" Bylaw vas adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5263" Bylaw vas adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5263" Bylaw vas adopted. Council S/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No.	
0.33m for wooden stairs; 1.02m step 1.	
Increase the permitted front yard fence height from 1.2m to 1.43m; Increase the permitted dide yard fence height from 1.2m to 1.43m; Increase the permitted dide yard fence height from 1.2m to 1.43m; Increase the permitted dide yard fence height from 1.2m to 1.48m. Dale Lindsay; It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP349 - 6250 Hammord Say Road with the following variance: Council Sy28/2018 Bay Road Properties	
Increase the permitted side yard fence height from 2.4m to 3.72m (east side yard) and from 2.4m believe promited side yard) and 3.3m (west side yard); and, sowed and seconded that Council is some Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP349 - 6450 Harmond Say Road with the following variance: Council S78/2018 Bay Road It was moved and seconded that Council is some Development Variance Permit No. DVP349 at 6250 Harmond Bay Road with the following variance:	
Development Variance permit Application No. DVP348 – 6470 Ptarmigan to 3.33m (west side yard); and, Council S728/2018 Way It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP349 at 6250	
Council 5/28/2018 Way	
Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP349 - 6250 Hammond Bay Road with the following variance: S/28/2018 Bay Road Hammond Bay Road with the following variance:	
Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP349 - 6250 Hammond Hammond Bay Road with the following variance: Sy28/2018 Bay Road Sy28/2018 Bay Road Sy28/2018 Bay Road with the following variance:	251 Complete
Council 5/28/2018 Bay Road • increase the allowable side and rear yard fence height from 1.2 m to 1.8 m. Dale Lindsay, the same of an disconded that Council take no position regarding the application for a structural change to a liquor primary licence in order to increase the licensed capacity of the night club from 200 to 220 persons. Council 5/28/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Building Bylaw Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading. Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 5500.038" Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. Council 5/7/2018 2018 Program 1 Amendment Bylaw 7 "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02" Passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 2018 Program 1 Amendment Bylaw 7 "Property Tax Rates bylaw 2018 No. 7265" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 Bulsing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road "Property Tax Rates bylaw 2018 No. 7265" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.23m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the minimum required from 4.5m to	
It was moved and seconded that Council take no position regarding the application for a structural change to a liquor primary licence in order to increase the licensed capacity of the night club from 200 to 220 persons. Council 5/28/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw passed 3rd reading. Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and received 2nd reading as amended. Council 5/7/2018 2018 "2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Council 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement 1406 Bowen Road "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Land Reserve Application - Application for Non-Farm Use in the Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the sitting of a recreational trial, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Land Reserve at 150 Pryde Avenue. Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Land Re	
It was moved and seconded that Council take no position regarding the application for a structural change to a liquor primary licence in order to increase the licensed capacity of the night club from 200 to 220 persons. Council 5/28/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading. Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading. Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and received 2nd reading as amended. Council 5/7/2018 2018 "Property Tax Rates Bylaw "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Council 5/7/2018 2018 "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Land Reserve Application - Application for Non-Farm Use in the Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Land Reserve Application - Application for Non-Farm Use in the Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Land Reserve Application - Application for Non-Farm Use in the Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Land Reserve Application - Application for Non-Farm Use in the Council Indicate the Supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the sitting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council Issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: Level the minimum required fort only ard setback from 7.25 to 0.73m for an en	251 Complete
change to a liquor primary licence in order to increase the licensed capacity of the night club from Council 5/28/2018 'Liquor licence Application No. LA130 - 240 Skinner Street 200 to 220 persons. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Politing Mark Mendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Bullding Bylaw Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. Council 5/7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the sitting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve Application for Non-Farm Use in the Solve the minimum required front yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; educe the minimum required front yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; educe the minimum required front yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; educe the minimum required rear yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; educe the minimum required rear yard setback from 2.5m to 0.73m for an entry portico; educe the minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	·
Council 5/28/2018 Liquor licence Application No. LA130 - 240 Skinner Street Council 5/28/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 720.118" Sylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Building Bylaw Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading. Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading. Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. Dale Lindsay, The street of th	
Council 5/28/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Building Bylaw Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the sitting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council insue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required front 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 2.5m to 0.23m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	251 Complete
Council 5/28/2018 "Building Bylaw Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay. Council 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay. Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading. Dale Lindsay. Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. Dale Lindsay. Council 5/7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02" Passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Council 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Council 5/7/2018 1018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings	•
Council 5/28/2018 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" Bylaw was adopted. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Bylaw passed 3rd reading. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Sy7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Sy7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Sy7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7263.02" Passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Council 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Council 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Use a moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7.255 m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 4.5m to 0.72m; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 4.5m to 0.72m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	·
Council 5/28/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" Sylaw passed 3rd reading. Dale Lindsay, Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Bylaw rescinded 2nd reading and receved 2nd reading as amended. Dale Lindsay, Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7253.02" Passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Council 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Council 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercel H	•
Council 5/28/2018 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" Council 5/7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02" Passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Merce Council 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy, ereduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; ereduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; ereduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	251 Complete
Council 5/7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02" Passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Council 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Dale Lindsay; "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Dale Lindsay; It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Land Reserve Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required sele yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.72m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	251 Complete
Council 5/7/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02" Passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Council 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Dale Lindsay; but was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve Application - Application for Non-Farm Use in the S/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay; It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required set yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	
Council 5/7/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Laura Mercet Council 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Council S/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	251 Complete
Council 5/7/2018 Housing Agreement - 1406 Bowen Road "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2018 No. 7262" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings. Dale Lindsay; Land Reserve Application - Application for Non-Farm Use in the Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay; It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay; It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	#331 Complete
It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council indicate it supports the applications for a subdivision, exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	#331 Complete
Land Reserve Application - Application for Non-Farm Use in the Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue exclusion, the siting of a recreational trail, and a sanitary sewer upgrade in the Agricultural Land Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay, It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 4.5m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	251 Complete
Council 5/7/2018 Agricultural Land Reserve - 155 Pryde Avenue Reserve at 155 Pryde Avenue. Dale Lindsay; It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	
It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1064 at 1400 Wingrove Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	
Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	251 Complete
Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	
Street with the following variances: • reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; • reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; • reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; • reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	
 reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 7m to 4.7m for the front canopy; reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m; 	
 reduce the minimum required side yard setback from 2.25m to 0.73m for an entry portico; reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m; 	
 reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 0.22m; reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m; 	
• reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d (Wingrove Street) from 1.8m to 0m;	
a radius the minimum required number of narling energy from E4 to 12 energy and	
 reduce the minimum required number of parking spaces from 54 to 13 spaces; and, 	
Council 5/7/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1064 -1400 Wingrove Street • reduce the minimum required number of loading spaces from 1 to 0. Dale Lindsay;	251 Complete
It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1085 at 2020 Estevan Road	
with the following variance:	
 reduce the minimum required number of parking spaces for the multi-family use within the 	
Council 5/7/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1085 - 2020 Estevan Road development from 122 parking spaces to 82 parking spaces. Dale Lindsay;	251 Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Council	E/7/2000 Covered Avendment Andication No. CAO. E400 Universal Plans	It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. waive the requirement for Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA8 at 5180 Universal Place; and, 2. approve Covenant Amendment Application No. CA8 in order to amend the terms as proposed for the Section 219 covenant (EJ078164) registered on the title of 5180 Universal Place.	Dala kindan wii 254	Constate
Council	5/7/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA8 - 5180 Universal Place	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP346 for 2340	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP346 - 2340 Wild Dove	·		
Council	5/7/2018 Road	• reduce the minimum required rear yard setback from 5.5m to 3.6m for an open deck.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP341 for a proposed subdivision at 5901 Hammond Bay Road with the following variances: • Reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lots 4 and 6 from 15m to 14m; and, • Reduce the minimum rear yard setback for an existing single dwelling on proposed Lot 2 from 7.5m to 5.7m.		
Council	5/7/2018 Development Variance Permit No. DVP341 - 5901 Hammond Bay Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that: 1. Council authorize the road closure and disposition of a portion of Emil Place adjacent to 5901 Hammond Bay Road to KSG Consulting Ltd; 2. the Mayor and Corporate Officer execute the conditional Road Closure and Sale Agreement; and, 3. Council direct Staff to proceed with public notice of closure and disposition of a portion of Emil Place.		
Council	Proposed Road Closure and Disposition - Part of Emil Place Adjacent to 5/7/2018 5901 Hammond Bay Road	"Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7263" passed 1st and 2nd readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		"Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.036" passed 1st and 2nd readings.		
		"Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.114" passed 1st and 2nd readings.		
Council	Official Community Plan Amendment Application OCP86 and Rezoning 5/7/2018 Application RA384 - 801, 1150, and 1151 Nanaimo Lakes Road	"Park Dedication Bylaw 2018 No. 7259" passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	OCP Amendment Application No. OCP87 and Zoning Amendment	"Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.038" passed 1st and 2nd readings.		
Council	5/7/2018 Application No. RA386 - 40 Maki Road	"Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.119" passed 1st and 2nd readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	5/7/2018 "Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No. 7261"	"Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No. 7261" Bylaw was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Mayor McKay Notice of Mation Degarding Decording of "Zaning	It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" (To rezone 1615		
Council	Mayor McKay Notice of Motion Regarding Reconsideration of "Zoning 5/7/2018 Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118"	Northfield Road from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Residential Corridor [COR1]) pass third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	-,,,	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the "05-1835-01 Asset Management Policy" and		Somplete
Council	5/7/2018 05-1835-01 Asset Management Policy	endorse the "2017 Strategic Asset Management Plan".	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
	Policy 11-5400-09 Transportation Non Standard Crosswalk Marking	It was moved and seconded that Council approve "Policy 11-5400-09 Transportation Non-Standard		
Council	5/7/2018 Policy	Crosswalk Policy" dated 2018-MAY-07.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
Council	Mayor McKay Notice of Motion Regarding Site Selection for Overdose	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to identify sites available for a federally	Dolo Lindo#354	In Duc
Council	5/7/2018 Prevention Site	regulated and recognized supervised consumption service.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		By unanimous consent this item was deferred to the Special Council Meeting scheduled for 2018-		
		MAY-14.		
		During the Special Council Meeting held 2018-MAR-26 Councillor Kipp advised that he would be		
		bringing forward the following motion for consideration:		
		"Whereas Finance was working on a number of policies and some Administrative Procedures and		
		Guidelines, that are not in place but are necessary such as; Budget and Fiscal Management Policy,		
		Reserve Policy, Revenue Policy, Debt Management Policy that stem from the Core Services Review		
Council	5/7/2018 Councillor Kipp Notice of Motion Regarding Financial Policies	and subsequent Council actions and Council requests an update and timeframe for these policies."	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Cancelled
		It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the application for the project proposal addressing		
Council	4/23/2018 Smart Cities Challenge	Nanaimo's housing crisis for the Smart Cities Challenge.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council increase the budget for the Beban Park Boiler Plant Upgrad	e	
	Tender #2095 - Beban Park Boiler Plant Upgrade & Replacement of F	4V-1 and Replacement of Heat Recovery Coils projects by \$68,080, to be funded by a FortisBC incentive		
Council	4/23/2018 Heat Recovery Coils	grant of \$35,373 and an allocation of \$32,707 from the Facility Development Reserve Fund.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council defer consideration of Agenda Item 8(a)3 - 2017 Allocation		
Council	4/23/2018 2017 Surplus Allocation Report	Surplus Report until a future Special Council meeting to be held 2018-APR-30	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer part three of the motion regarding the Nanaimo Pride		
		Society – 2018 Nanaimo Pride Parade "direct Staff to work on a protocol agreement or		
		memorandum of understanding with the Nanaimo Pride Society to provide annual support of the		
Council	4/23/2018 Nanaimo Pride Society - 2018 Nanaimo Pride Parade	Nanaimo Pride Parade" to Staff to review the wording of the motion to ensure it is correct.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council support Nanaimo Pride 2018 by providing blockades and		
		City workers for the parade		
		It was moved and seconded that Council ensure that the rainbow crosswalks on Commercial Street		
		are touched up and/or repainted before the parade.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report providing options to addres	S	
		multiple requests received from community groups asking for City of Nanaimo support of parades.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council support other groups interested in having downtown		
Council	4/23/2018 Support for Parades	events or parades by providing blockades and city workers, until such time as a report is complete.	Bill Sims;#413	In Progress
	/ ·/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to return with a 2% 2018 tax increase at their	, -	-0
Council	4/23/2018 2018-2022 Financial Plan Bylaw Amendment	earliest convenience	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	4/23/2018 2018 Property Tax Rates Bylaw	N/A	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		"Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No. 7261" (To create a new Downtown Revitalization Tax		
Council	4/23/2018 Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program	Exemption Program) passed three readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		"Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 6500.037" (To amend the Official Community		
Council	4/23/2018 Port Drive Waterfront Master Plan	Plan to include the Port Drive Waterfront Master Plan) passed two readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1051 at 548 Steeves Road		
		with the following variance:		
		Increase the maximum building height from 9m to 10.5m.		
Council	4/23/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1051 - 548 Steeves Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	4/23/2018 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7258"	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1068 at 11 Roberta Road $$		
		East with the following variance:		
	1/20/2010 D	reduce the watercourse setback from 15m to 0m as measured from top of bank to permit a creek	5 1 11 1 11051	
Council	4/23/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1068 - 11 Roberta Road East	crossing.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1078 at 3200 Island Highway with the following variance:		
		righway with the following variance.		
	Development Permit Application No. DP1078 - 3200 Island Highway	• permit fascia signage to project 2.1m above the roofline.		
Council	4/23/2018 North	permit tustia signage to project 2.2m above the roomine.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1083 at 6975 Island		•
		Highway North with the following variances:		
	Development Permit Application No. DP1083 - 6975 Island Highway	increase the maximum building height of Buildings A, B, and C from 14m to 15.4m; and,		
Council	4/23/2018 North	reduce the required off-street parking from 250 parking spaces to 160 parking spaces.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP344 at 5865		
	D. I	Turner Road with the following variance:		
Council	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP344 - 5865 Turner	reduce the minimum lot frontage requirement from 15m to 14.48m for proposed Lots A and B.	Dala Lindson #251	Commista
Council	4/23/2018 Road	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance permit No. DVP345 at 6142	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Dennie Lane with the following variance:		
		beline bane with the following variance.		
		• reduce the minimum flanking side yard setback from 4m to 2m.		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP345 - 6142 Dennie			
Council	4/23/2018 Lane		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Blaw 4500.120 passed two readings.		
		It was moved and seconded Council direct Staff to secure the closure of the Selby Street access and		
		the community contribution through a covenant prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council		
Council	4/23/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA387 - 311 Selby Street	support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Bylaw passed two readings.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the road dedication and community		
Council	4/23/2018 Rezoning Application No. RA388 - 2202 Meredith Road	contribution prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	1, 25, 2526 (C25)	It was moved and seconded that Council recommend that the Liguor Control and Licensing Branch	2010 2111030 7,1123 2	Complete
		approve the application to permit a lounge endorsement for an existing brewery manufacturing		
Council	4/23/2018 Liquor License Application No. LA000128 - Unity 2, 940 Old Victoria Road	business located at 940 Old Victoria Road.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Strategic Directions of the Public Safety		
		Committee:		
		• Fire Station #1 Rebuild		
		• City Bylaws		
		Graffiti Strategy Fire Plan - Service Polivery Plan (2010, 2021)		
		 Fire Plan – Service Delivery Plan (2019-2021) Community Policing 		
		Public Disorder		
		Cannabis Task Force		
		Policing Priorities		
		Emergency Management		
Council	4/23/2018 2018 Strategic Directions - Public Safety Committee		Karen Fry;#348	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Council	4/23/2018 "City of Nanaimo Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252"	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	4/23/2018 "Parcel Tax Roll Preparation Bylaw 2018 No. 7260"	Bylaw adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Council	Letter from the Regional District of Nanaimo Re: Drinking Water and 4/23/2018 Watershed Protection Service Amendment Bylaw No. 1556.03, 2018	It was moved and seconded that Council consent, on behalf of the electors, to the adoption of "Drinking Water and Watershed Protection Service Amendment Bylaw No. 1556.03, 2018" and further, that the Regional District be notified accordingly	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	Councillor Bestwick Notice of Motion Regarding "Management Terms 4/23/2018 and Conditions of Employment Bylaw 2005 No. 7000"	Withdrawn.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	4/23/2018 Councillor Kipp Notice of Motion Regarding Financial Policies	Councillor Kipp advised that at the May 7, 2018 Council Meeting he would be bringing forward the following motion for consideration: Whereas Finance was working on a number of policies and some Administrative Procedures and Guidelines, that are not in place but are necessary such as; Budget and Fiscal Management Policy, Reserve Policy, Revenue Policy, Debt Management Policy that stem from the Core Services Review and subsequent Council actions and Council requests an update and timeframe for these policies.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Cancelled
Council	Mayor McKay Notice of Motion Regarding Reconsideration "Zoning	Mayor McKay advised that at the May 7, 2018 Council Meeting he would be bringing forward the following motion for reconsideration: "It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" (To rezone 1615 Northfield Road from Single Dwelling Residential (R1) to Residential Corridor [COR1]) pass third	Chaile Counta #20	Constitu
Council	4/23/2018 Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.118" Mayor McKay Notice of Motion Regarding Site Selection for Overdose	reading. The motion was defeated. Opposed: Councillors Bestwick, Fuller, and Kipp." Mayor McKay advised that at the May 7, 2018 Council Meeting he would be bringing forward the following motion for consideration:	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	4/23/2018 Prevention Site	"To identify sites available for a federally regulated and recognized overdose prevention site. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to refer Agenda Item 8(a) - Council Appointments to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel, to the next scheduled Committee of the Whole	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	3/19/2018 Council Appointmens to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel	Meeting, Monday, 2018-MAR-26.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following recommendations: a. Continuation of daytime security services via contract with enhanced hours; b. Urban Clean Up Initiative, (twice weekly); c. Continue annual support to the Extreme Weather Shelter at 595 Townsite Road and direct Staff to approach the Province of BC to request additional funding in order for the shelter to remain open at existing hours year round; d. Provision of rent supplements in support of Housing First program for homeless individuals; e. Provision of three portable toilets in the downtown; f. Additional safe syringe disposal boxes and direct Staff to increase the funding for safe syringe boxes to \$10,000 per year; g. Additional garbage cans at key locations; h. Continue provision of shower facilities for homeless individuals; and, i. Pursue partnerships to provide a daytime resource centre for homeless individuals and that Council allocate \$100,000 per year towards a drop in resource centre in the 2018 budget cycle and proceed with determining potential locations for a day time drop in resource centre and report back		
Council	3/19/2018 Response to Health, Social and Safety Issues in the Downtown	to Council.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seonded that:		
		1. "Parcel Tax Roll Preparation Bylaw 2018 No. 7260" (To allow preparation of the Parcel Tax Roll		
Courait	2/40/2040 Dealer and Tarille Dearest T	related to the Regional District of Nanaimo Parcel Tax for Regional Parks and Trails), pass first, second		6
Council	3/19/2018 Parks and Trails Parcel Tax Bylaw	and third reading.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Strategic Directions for the Public Works		
		and Engineering Committee as follows: 1. Limiting the use of garburators and flushable wipes in the City of Nanaimo;		
		Implementing residential composting for multifamily units;		
		Begin a Water Supply Strategic Plan Update; and,		
		4. Review traffic dividing island standards, maintenance and upgrades.		
Council	3/19/2018 2018 Strategic Directions - Public Works and Engieering Committee	, is	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. direct Staff to not proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA6 at		
		6975 Island Highway North; and,		
	0/10/10010 0 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2. approve Covenant Amendment Application No. CA6 in order to amend the conditions of the		
Council	3/19/2018 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA6 - 6975 Island Highway North		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council defer Covenant Amendment Application – No. CA7 – 4745		
Council	3/19/2018 Covenant Amendment Application - No. CA7 - 4745 Ledgerwood Road	Ledgerwood Road, back to Staff to ensure that the community contribution is reflective of Council's current policy.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	3/13/2016 Coveriant Americanient Application - No. CA7 - 4/43 Leager wood Road	current policy.	Dale Liliusay,#231	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit DP1060 at 1205 Ocean Pearl		
		Terrace with the following variances:		
		1. increase the maximum building height as follows:		
		• apartment – from 9m to 10.97m;		
		• five-plex – from 9m to 10.05m; and,		
Council	3/19/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1060 - 1205 Ocean Pearl Terrace	e 2. reduce the front yard setback for the proposed five-plex on Ocean Pearl Terrace from 6m to 5.1m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1081 at 6450 Metral Drive with the		
		following variances:		
		• increase the maximum building height of Building A from 14m to 19.81m;		
		• increase the maximum building height of Building B from 14m to 18.32m;		
		• reduce the required rear yard setback from 7.5m to 4m;		
		 reduce the required number of off-street parking spaces from 167 to 106 parking spaces; 		
		• to increase the required percentage of small car parking spaces from 33% to 35.8%; and,		
C	2/40/2040 Development Descrit 4 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -	 reduce the required number of loading spaces from 1 to 0 for the commercial rental unit. 	Dala Hadaa Wasa	C
Council	3/19/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1081 - 6540 Metral Drive	It was moved and that Council issue Dovelonment Variance Permit No. DVD225 at 104 Vinc Peed to	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP335 at 191 King Road to reduce the minimum lot depth requirement for three proposed lots within a seven-lot subdivision as		
		follows:		
		• Lot 4 – from 28m to 27.15m; and,		
Council	3/19/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP335 - 191 King Road	• Lot 5 & 6 – from 28m to 24.66m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
223	5, 25, 2525 55150pment variance i emiter ppinouton no. 5 vi 555 151 king notu	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP338 at 2454		Copictc
		Rosstown Road with the following variance:		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP338 - 2454 Rosstown	• reduce the required minimum lot size from 800m2 to 780m2 to allow a secondary suite in an		
Council	3/19/2018 Road	accessory building on an existing lot.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		-	·	-

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP340 for 1305		
			Waddington Road (Lot 1) with the following variance:		
		Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP340 - 1305	 reduce the minimum required flanking side yard setback from 4m to 2m for a single residential 		
Council	3/19/2018	8 Waddington Road	dwelling.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
				1	
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP343 for 110 and		
			114 Fry Street with the following variances:		
			• increase the maximum allowable size of a container from 20m2 to 29.75m2;		
			• increase the length of time containers are permitted to be located on a property from 30 days		
			within a calendar year to 6 months;		
			• increase the maximum number of containers permitted on a property from one to two to be		
			located at 110 Fry Street;		
			• reduce the rear yard setback from 7.5m to 4.5m for a building or structure in order to permit the		
			placement of refrigerated shipping containers;		
		D	• increase the maximum allowable height for a retaining wall/fence from 1.8m to 6.5m within the		
Carrati	2/40/2044	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP343 – 110 and 114		Dala 13a daa	Cl-t-
Council	3/19/2018	8 Street	direct the applicant to implement a sound mitigation plan within 30 days. thus moved and secondard.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded: 1. That "Zaning Amandment Bulay 2018 No. 4500 119" [To rezone 1615 Northfield Boad from Single		
			1. That "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" [To rezone 1615 Northfield Road from Single Dwelling Residential (R1) to Residential Corridor (COR1)] pass first reading;		
			2. That "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.118" pass second reading;		
			3. That Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to the adoption of the bylaw,		
Council	3/10/2019	8 Rezoning Application No. RA385 – 1615 Northfield Road	should Council support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	3/13/2016	6 Nezoning Application No. NA363 – 1013 Northinela Noad	Should Council support the bylaw at tillia reading.	Dale Liliusay,#231	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to:		
			1. Negotiate and enter into a joint responsibility and cost sharing agreement with the School District		
			to share the cost of a security guard that will patrol the school and Comox Park at night for a cost of		
			\$24,000;		
			2. Expand the Day and Night security contract to include Comox Park (minimum 2x day and 2x night		
			patrol, no additional cost but no consistent security); and,		
			3. Add funding for temporary seasonal workers to conduct park sweeps, needle pick up, graffiti		
			removal and clean up, with emphasis on times before school, recess, lunchtime and after school and		
			before any events are held at the park in the summer, until such time as regular Parks staff summer		
		Karen Fry - Update from Council's Motion 2018-MAR-12 re: School	maintenance concludes (October 2018) which will also include a part-time sanitation worker to pick		
Council	3/19/2018	8 Board Safety Meeting	up garbage, needles in extended hours (4:30 pm – 8:30 pm) at a cost of \$45,000.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
		· -	It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7258"		
			(To provide for highway closure and dedication removal of a portion of Beadall Road adjacent to 11		
Council	3/19/2018	8 "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal Bylaw 2018 No. 7258"	Roberta road East) pass third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that "Cross Connection Control Bylaw 2018 No. 7249" (To operate and		
Council	3/19/2018	8 "Cross Connection Control Bylaw 2018 No. 7249"	maintain a Municipal Water System Cross Connection Control program) be adopted.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
			It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to submit the following resolution to the		
			Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities:		
			"WHEREAS The Province, through the Local Government Act, (Section – 566(2)(b)) allows		
			communities to collect Development Cost Charges for investments in limited park improvements;		
			AND WHEREAS The Province through the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing has interpreted		
			the legislation so as to allow some forms of park and playfield improvements and not others;		
			THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Association of Vancouver Island Coastal and Communities		
			request the Province amend the Local Government Act in order to allow local government's greater		
		December 1	flexibility in determining and funding park and playfield improvements that are required by		
Council	2/10/20	Proposed Resolution for the Association of Vancouver Island and	community growth."	Chaile Cumie #20	Camplata
Council	3/19/20	118 Coastal Communities		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
			Event Applications Recommendation		
			Gingerbread Homes \$6,000		
			Bathtub Street Fair/ Victoria Crescent \$5,000 Light Up a Life \$2,500		
			Summer Vibes – Noon Hour Concerts in the O.C.Q. \$4,000		
			Nanaimo Art Walk 2018 \$2,500		
			Nanaimo Dragon Boat Festival \$7,500		
			Nanaimo Heritage Days / Festival \$9,500		
			Nanaimo International Jazz Festival \$10,000		
			Nanaimo Marine Festival \$17,500		
			National Indigenous Peoples Day \$7,000		
			Pride Week \$4,400		
			Summertime Blues Festival \$15,500		
			Symphony Community Days \$3,250		
			The Nanaimo Fringe Festival \$4,000		
			Crescent Days \$3,700		
			Downtown Nanaimo Mural Festival \$9,000		
			Jazz Fest 2018 \$1,850		
			Fathers Day in the Park \$0		
			Commercial Street Night Market \$11,000		
			Be Happy \$950		
			Home for Christmas \$950		
			Summer Fling in the Park \$0 Christmas Parade \$560		
			Easter Hunt in the O.C.Q. \$1,750		
		Downtown Event and revitalization Funding Program 2018 Downtown	Halloween in the O.C.Q. \$2,490		
Council	3/5/20	118 Event Grant Recommendations	InFrinGinG Dance Festival \$5,000	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
				•	
			Council authorize the road closure and disposition of a portion of Beadall Road adjacent to 11		
		Road Closure – Part of Beadall Road and Land Exchange at 11 Roberta	Roberta Road East, and direct Staff to enter into a Road Closure and Land Exchange Agreement.		
Council	3/5/20	018 Road East	Bylaw 7258 passed two readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1059 at 10 Buttertubs		
		Drive with the following variances:		
		increase the maximum building height from 14m to 18.5 m;		
		reduce the minimum required front yard setback from 6m to 0m for the principal building on a		
		portion of the west elevation;		
		reduce the required width of the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d for a portion of the front		
		yard from 1.8m to 0m; and,		
Carrier all	3/5/2040 Development Descrit Application No. DD4050 40 Dettectule Daire	reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d for the east side and rear yard, to eliminate the	Dala 13a dag #254	Commiste
Council	3/5/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1059 – 10 Buttertubs Drive	1.8m fence.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP337 at 5341		
		Dunster Road with the following variances:		
		• reduce the minimum lot depth requirement for lots within a proposed subdivision as follows:		
		• Lot A from 28m to 24.54m; and		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP337 – 5341 Dunster	• Lot B from 28m to 24.29m.		
Council	3/5/2018 Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	THE STATE OF THE S	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP339 at 383	, ,	
		Hillcrest Avenue with the following variance:		
		• reduce the north side yard setback for an accessory building with a secondary suite from 1.5m to		
		1.44m.		
Council	3/5/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP339-383 Hillcrest		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that third reading of "Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252"		
		(To impose development cost charges within the City of Nanaimo) be rescinded.		
		(10 mipose development cost charges within the enty of Nahamio) be resemued.		
		It was moved and seconded that "Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252" (To impose		
		development cost chares within the City of Nanaimo) pass third reading as amended.		
Council	3/5/2018 Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	3/5/2018 Cross Connection Control	Bylaw 7249 passed three readings.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Tina Cottrell and Heather Blackwood as Screening		
		Officers to perform the duties and functions of the Screening Officer pursuant to the City of Nanaimo		
Council	3/5/2018 Appointment of Screening Officers	"Bylaw Notice Enforcement Bylaw 2012 No. 7159."	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
		the control and accorded that Council and size CounThird are Delay Fafe		
		It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Gary Thiel as a Bylaw Enforcement Officer to		
Cause all	2/5/2010 Annelistanent of Duley Fortune and Office	enforce the provisions of City of Nanaimo "Licensing and Control of Animals Bylaw 1995 No. 4293"	K F#240	Commission
Council	3/5/2018 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officers	and "Parks Recreation and Culture Regulation Bylaw 2008 No. 7073".	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
	"Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (a portion of Kentwood Way	It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (a portion of Kentwood		
Council	3/5/2018 adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way) Bylaw 2018 No. 7254"	Way adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way) Bylaw 2018 No. 7254 be adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	1, 1, 1510 dejacon to 555 nontroca maj, 5 juni 1515 no. 7254	112, 12, 121 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		00p.ccc

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council reconsider DVP335 – 191 King Road as follows:		
		"It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP335 at 191		
		King Road to reduce the minimum lot depth requirement for three proposed lots within a seven-lot		
		within a seven-lot subdivision as follows:		
		Lot 4 – from 28m to 27.15m; and,		
		Lot 5 & 6 – from 28m to 24.66m"		
	Councillor Vession as Demost for Describe which of Development	The motion carried. Opposed: Councillors Bestwick and Hong"		
Council	Councillor Yoachim re: Request for Reconsideration of Development		Dala Lindanu#251	Campulata
Council	3/5/2018 Variance Permit No. DVP335 – 191 King Road	It was moved and seconded that the Mayor send a letter on behalf of Mayor and Council and the	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Mayor McKay re: Request to send letter to Minister Selina Robinson,	citizens of Nanaimo to request an extension to the time frame in order to complete the modular		
Council	3/5/2018 Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing	housing project as envisioned in the City of Nanaimo.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	3/3/2010 Willister of Wullicipal Artalis and Housing	nousing project as envisioned in the city of Handimo.	Silella Guille,#20	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with the Community Engagement Task		
		Force to come up with options regarding:		
		possible time frames for future engagement sessions,		
		• a potential key date calendar,		
		a budget for three more sessions; and,		
Council	2/19/2018 Community Engagement Task Force Final Report	report back to Council at the next scheduled Committee of the Whole meeting 2018-FEB-26.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to withdraw 1425 Cranberry Avenue as a		
		location for potential housing and inform BC Housing that a location for the Rapid Response to		
Council	2/19/2018 Modular Housing Site Selection	Homelessness program will be identified in the near future.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	2/19/2018 Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw	Bylaw received 1st, 2nd and 3rd reading.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. determine the total number of electors of the area to which the approval process applies (the		
		whole of the City of Nanaimo) to be 68,418;		
		2. establish a deadline of 4:30 p.m. on Friday, 2018-MAY-04 for receiving elector responses for the		
		Alternative Approval Process in relation to "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018 No. 7257"; and,		
0 1	Alternative Approval Process - "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018	3. approve the Elector Response Form as attached to the Staff report.	Cl :1 C : #20	
Council	2/19/2018 No. 7257"		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
	Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 1.	It was moved and seconded that Council approve antion #2 of the Concrete Surface Ontions to		
Council	2/19/2018 Harewood Covered Space	It was moved and seconded that Council approve option #3 of the Concrete Surface Options to allocate \$161,966 for concrete surface at the Harewood Centennial Park Covered Space.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
Council	2/13/2010 Hatewood Covered Space	anocate 9101,300 for contrete surface at the francood centennal raik covered space.	Michard Harding,#232	Complete
	Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 2.	It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$9,579.41 Heritage Façade Grant to replace the		
Council	2/19/2018 Heritage Façade Grant – 375 Franklyn Street	roof and repair the masonry chimneys of the Harris Residence located at 375 Franklyn Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Countries	2) 25) 2020 Heritage rayane Grant 373 Hunkiyn Street	It was moved and seconded that Council allocate up to \$300,000 from the 2018 Pedestrian	2 α (C E 111α 3α γ ,π 2 3 1	Complete
	Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 3.	Transportation Improvements Unallocated Budget to accelerate the construction of a sidewalk on		
Council	2/19/2018 2018 Pedestrian Improvement Funding	Dufferin Crescent from 2019 to 2018.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
	, ,		-,	
	Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 4.	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to approve the inclusion of the \$236,800 budget		
Council	2/19/2018 City of Nanaimo Climate Change Resiliency Strategy	for the Climate Change Resiliency Strategy into the 2018-2022 Financial Plan.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2018-FEB-14 5.			
	Delegation from Caroline Moncreiff, Owner, The Caroline Affect,	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to provide the Kid's Conference a one time grant		
Council	2/19/2018 regarding Kid's Conference	of \$6,500, and that funds be allocated from Council's contingency fund for the 2018-MAR-10 event.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		By unanimous consent Council referred the following motion to the Public Safety Committee for		
		rewording:		
		• identify schools, parks and spaces that experience a high volume of drug paraphernalia, feces,		
		urine, condoms and other associated debris;		
		 develop resources to address these issues and security issues; and, 		
		• explore the option of implementing a contract with the John Howard Society for needle pick up at		
		Ecole Pauline Haarer Elementary School."		
		Councillor Armstrong requested that School District 68 and Island Health representatives be invited		
Council	2/19/2018 2. Public Safety Committee Recommendations from 2018-FEB-01	to the next scheduled Public Safety Committee meeting.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the installation of two permanent speed humps on		
Council	2/19/2018 Ross Road Traffic Calming Project	Ross Road, between Emerald Drive and Howden Drive.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
	440 Selby Street - Acceptance of Project under "Revitalization Tax	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Revitalization Tax Exemption Agreement for a		
Council	2/19/2018 Exemption Bylaw 2011 No. 7143"	proposed three-storey hotel at 440 Selby Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1074 at 380 Cottle Place with		
		the following variances:		
		• increase the maximum allowable building height from 7m up to 9.5m, as outlined in the terms of		
		the development permit; and,		
0 "	2/40/2040 D	• increase the maximum allowable perimeter wall height from 7.32m to 8.96m, as outlined in the	D 11 11254	6 1 .
Council	2/19/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1074 - 380 Cottle Place	terms of the development permit.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
C	2/40/2040 Fire Corest Corest Baselution	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to apply to the Union of BC Municipalities	K F#240	C
Council	2/19/2018 FireSmart Grant Resolution	(UBCM) for the FireSmart Grant Program offered by UBCM.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1049 at 5605 Cougar Ridge		
Council	2/10/2019 Development Devoit Application No. DD1070, FC0F Course Bidge Blace	Place with the following variance:	Dala Lindagu #251	Commisto
Council	2/19/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1079 - 5605 Cougar Ridge Place		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP334 at 101 Linley Road with the following variance:		
		• reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 3.1m for an existing single family dwelling on		
Council	2/19/2018 Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP334 - 101 Linley Road	,	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	2/ 13/2010 Development variance Fermit Application No. DVF 334 - 101 Linley Noat	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to:	Dale Liliusay,#231	Complete
		develop a business plan or strategy to keep the Community Police and Services Office open and		
		rename or rebrand it to Community Resources Offices; and,		
		engage with various service providers, resources and community action team.		
Council	2/19/2018 Community Policing and Services Office	engage with various service providers, resources and community action team.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
	=, ==, == 20 Community . Chang and Co. 1000 Cine			zop.ccc
	"Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (a portion of Kentwood Way	,		
Council	2/19/2018 adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way) Bylaw 2018 No. 7254"	Bylaw passed 3rd reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to look into alternative locations for the		
Council	2/5/2018 Chase River Supportive Housing	Supportive Housing project including properties that are not city owned.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. adopt resolutions for Ramifications for Breaches of Confidentiality and Banning the retail sales of		
		pets in pet stores, as provided in Attachments A and B of this report;		
		2. reaffirm adoption of the resolution related to Term of Office, as provided in Attachment C; and,		
	Approval of Resolutions – 2018 Association of Vancouver Island and	3. direct Staff to submit the adopted resolutions to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal		
Council	2/5/2018 Coastal Communities Convention	Communities for consideration at the 2018 Annual General Meeting.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that:		
		1. the road closure and disposition of a portion of Kentwood Way adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way be		
		authorized and a Road Closure and Land Exchange Agreement be entered into; and,		
Council	2/5/2018 Proposed Road Closure Adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way	2. Staff proceed with public notice for the closure and disposition of a portion of Kentwood Way.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (a portion of Kentwood		
Council	2/5/2018 Proposed Road Closure Adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way	Way adjacent to 893 Kentwood Way) Bylaw 2018 No. 7254" pass first and second reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	2/5/2018 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.117"	Bylaw passed first and second reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure an amended covenant for use		
		restrictions prior to the adoption of "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 4500.117", should Council		
Council		support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	2/5/2018 "2017 - 2021 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw"	Bylaw adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	2/5/2018 "Development Cost Charge Reserve Funds Bylaw 2018 No. 7256"	Bylaw adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council		Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to video record Finance and Audit Committee	,,	•
Council	2/5/2018 Councillor Bestwick Request re: Finance and Audit Committee Meetings	meetings.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council provide approval in principle to establish a Downtown		
Council	1/16/2018 Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program	Revitalization Tax Exemption Program.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to return to an upcoming Finance and Audit		
		Committee Meeting with a Bylaw regarding the Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program, for		
Council	1/15/2018 Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program	Council's consideration.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that the Council of the City of Nanaimo consent on behalf of the electors	Tracy	
		to the adoption of "Regional District of Nanaimo Economic Development Service Establishment Bylaw		
Council		No. 1769, 2017" and further, that the Regional District be notified accordingly.	Gurrie;#28	Complete
	·	It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$30,000 increase to the annual operating budget		- P
Council	1/15/2018 Nanaimo Art Gallery Grant	for the Nanaimo Art Gallery, commencing in 2018.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Culture & Heritage Grant funding		
		$(Operating\ and\ Projects)\ recommendations\ of\ \$330,052,\ as\ outlined\ in\ the\ report\ titled\ "2018\ Culture"$!	
Council	1/15/2018 2018 Culture and Heritage Grant Recommendations	& Heritage Grant Recommendations".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the transfer of funds from Parks and Recreation		
		projects as outlined to the Harewood Centennial Park Phase 2 Improvements as follows:		
		 Up to \$330,000 to cover overall Phase 2 park implementation work as outlined, and; Up to \$220,000 to change the playing surface from asphalt to concrete as per user group 		
	Scope Change and Project Update for Harewood Centennial Park	preference with information from design, costing and feasibility coming back to Council prior to final		
Council		decision regarding switching the playing surface is made.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
222.13.1	·	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the use of remaining joint City of Nanaimo and		33pictc
		SD68 project funds for the installation of a concrete pad and bleachers for the NDSS Community		
Council	·	Artificial Turf Field.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with allocation of \$550,000 from		
		water supply reserves to replace additional water mains in the area of the College Drive water main		

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council write a letter to the Minister of Mental Health and		
		Addictions, attention Judy Darcy, MLA, for support in providing an emergency response team based		
Council	1/15/2018 Harewood Neighbourhood Association	out of Nanaimo to deal with addictions, mental health and violence.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report regarding options to	·	
		implement cameras in taxicabs in the City of Nanaimo and include community consultation with all		
Council	1/15/2018 Implementation of Cameras in Taxicabs	stakeholders.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1.Direct Staff to increase the funding for the Northfield/Boundary/Hwy19A project by \$525,000; and,		
Council	1/15/2010 Northfield/Doundon/UNAN/10A Droingt	2.Defer additional rail infrastructure upgrades until the railway obtains funding required in order to	Dill Cimes.#412	Commisto
Council	1/15/2018 Northfield/Boundary/HWY 19A Project	reinstate the passenger rail service.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		appoint Ms. Sheila Gurrie as the Chief Election Officer for the purpose of conducting the 2018		
		Municipal Election, with power to appoint other election officials as required for the administration		
	Appointment of Chief Election Officer and Deputy Chief Election Officer			
Council	1/15/2018 for the 2018 Municipal Election	2. appoint Ms. Sky Snelgrove as the Deputy Chief Election Officer for the 2018 Municipal Election.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
	· ·	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1052 at 3712 Polaris Drive	•	
		with the following variance:		
		• reduce the watercourse setback from 15m to 10.3m.		
Council	1/15/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1052 - 3712 Polaris Drive		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1062 at 20 Prideaux Street		
		with the following variance:		
		 increase the maximum height of a principal building from 14m to 15.25m; and, 		
Council	1/15/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1062 - 20 Prideaux Street	reduce the required off-street parking from 57 parking spaces to 17 parking spaces.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1065 at 5085 Uplands		
		Drive with the following variances:		
		• reduce the rear yard setback from 10.5m to 4.95m;		
Council	1/15/2018 Development Permit Application No. DP1065 - 5085 Uplands Drive	 increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16.38; and, reduce the number of off-street parking spaces from 97 to 68 spaces. 	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	1/13/2016 Development remit Application No. Dr 1003 - 3003 Opianus Drive	Freduce the number of on-street parking spaces from 37 to 00 spaces.	Date Littusay,#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP333 at 650		
		Wakesiah Avenue with the following variance:		
Council	1/15/2018 Development Variance Permit No. DVP333 - 650 Wakesiah Drive	• increase the maximum accessory building height for a roof pitch less than 6:12 from 4.5m to 5.3m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the eleven 2018 Temporary Outdoor Public Art		
Council	1/15/2018 2018 Temporary Outdoor Public Art Selection	selections recommended by the 2018 selection panel.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approves transfer of balances collected as development cost	:	
		charges for Water Supply, Water Distribution, Roads, Drainage, Sewer and Parks to the respective		
		development cost charges reserve funds contemplated in "Development Cost Charge Reserve Funds		
Council	1/15/2018 Development Cost Charge Reserve Funds Bylaw 2018 No. 7256	Bylaw 2018 No. 7256" upon adoption.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	1/15/2018 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan Bylaw	Bylaw adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to meet with the Hildie Schlosar, Nanaimo		
Carradil	4/45/2040 Neverine Citizente Adult	Citizen's Advocacy Assocation, to see what options are available and report back to Council at the	\	6
Council	1/15/2018 Nanaimo Citizen's Advocacy Association	Committee of the Whole Meeting scheduled for 2018-JAN-22.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	1/14/2018 Development Cost Charge Reserve Funds Bylaw 2018 No. 7255	Bylaw passed first, second and third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council uphold the decision of the RCMP to deny the issuance of a	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	12/18/2017 Appeal of Denial of Chauffeur Permit - Mr. R. St. Amour	Chauffeur's Permit to Mr. Robin St. Amour.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
Council	12/10/2017 Appeal of Defination Chauffeut Fermit - Wil. N. St. Affillul	Chautieur 3 r ethilit to 1911. NODIII 3t. Alliour.	Kai eli Fi y,#340	complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council receive the "2018 – 2022 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 7253"		
Council	12/10/2017 #2010 2022 Financial Blan Bulay, No. 7252#	report for information. It was moved and seconded that that "2018 – 2022 Financial Plan Bylaw No.	Vieter Memor#205	Commista
Council	12/18/2017 "2018-2022 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 7253"	7253" pass first, second and third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Social Response and the 2018 Community	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	12/18/2017 Social Planning Grant 2018 Recommendations	Vitality grant recommendations subject to budget approval.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	,,	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to engage and review with Regional District of		
		Nanaimo participating members stakeholder agreements and return in early 2018 with a report on		
Council	12/18/2017 Electoral Area Fees	their findings.	Victor Mema;#305	Not Started
		It was moved and seconded that Council:	Karen Fry;#348;#Dale	
Council	12/18/2017 Response to Health, Social and Safety Issues in the Downtown	 approve up to \$60,000 for safety and security provisions in the Downtown; and, direct Staff to return to Council with a report on the balance of funds by March 30, 2018. 	Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	12/10/2017 Response to Health, Social and Surety Issues in the Downtown	2. direct start to retain to council with a report on the salarice of failure by water 50, 2010.	Emasay,#231	Complete
	Appointment of Alternate Director to the Regional District of Nanaimo	It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Armstrong as an alternate Director to the		
Council	12/18/2017 Board	Regional District of Nanaimo Board, effective 2017-DEC-12 to 2018-NOV-04.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	12/18/2017 Waterfront Walkway Final Plan	It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the Waterfront Walkway Implementation Plan.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1080 at 3062 Hammond Bay Road with the following variance:		
	Development Permit Application No. DP1080 - 3062 Hammond Bay	• reduce the watercourse setback measured from the natural boundary of the ocean from 15m to		
Council	12/18/2017 Road	7.1m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council deny "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.	,,	
	Official Community Plan Amendment Application OCP83 - 5260, 5280	6500.033" (To re-designate 5260, 5280, and 5300 Tanya Drive on the Future Land Use Plan [Map 1]		
Council	12/18/2017 and 5300 Tanya Drive	from Urban Reserve to Neighbourhood) at first reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.112" (RA380 – To rezone		
Council	12/18/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.112"	615 and 699 Harewood Road from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Three and Four Unit Residential [R5]) be adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	12/16/2017 Zonning Americanient Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.112	It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.115" (RA382 - To rezone	*	Complete
		a portion of 480 Tenth Street from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Duplex Residential [R4]) be		
Council	12/18/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.115"	adopted	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council establish a Cannabis Task Force on cannabis legalization and		
Council	12/18/2017 Councillor Yoachim - Marijuana Dispensaries	regulation.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		the control and an advantage of the control and the control an		
Council	12/18/2017 Councillor Brennan - Local Government Leadership Academy	It was moved and seconded that Council approve funding for all members of Council to attend the Local Government Leadership Academy, 2018 Leadership Forum held Jan 31 - Feb 2, 2018.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	12/10/2017 Councillor brennan - Local Government Leadership Academy	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with Community Partners to make public	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Complete
Council	12/18/2017 Councillor Fuller - Mobile Shower	showers available.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
	"Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.	It was moved and seconded that "Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.		
Council	12/18/2017 7004.13"	7004.13" (To set the 2018 water rates) be adopted.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
0 11	42/40/2047//6	It was moved and seconded that "South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7099.06"	Dill Ci HATO	0 1 .
Council	12/18/2017 "South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7099.06"	(To set the 2018 Bulk water rates for South West Extension) be adopted. It was moved and seconded that "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7128.09" (To update the bylaw for the implementation of automated garbage collection and set the		
Council	12/18/2017 "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7128.09		Bill Sims;#413	Complete
	, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -,	It was moved and seconded that "Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.	,	2.2 ps. 2.2
Council	12/18/2017 "Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 2496.30"	2496.30" (To set the 2018 rates for sanitary sewer) be adopted.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Council	Finance and Audit Committee Recommendation from 2017-NOV-09 12/4/2017 Meeting	It was moved and seconded that Council approve revisions to the 2018 Downtown Event Revitalization Funding Program, including an increase to the program budget from \$117,121 to \$150,000.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	Amendments to "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Bylaw 2011 No. 12/4/2017 7128" Related to the Implementation of Automated Garbage Collection	It was moved and seconded that this item be deferred to the next Open Council Meeting to be held on 2017-DEC-18, to review the Municipal Solid Waste Collection Bylaw 2011 NO. 7128" and seek legal advice.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	12/4/2017 Amendment to Bulk Water Rates for South West Extension	It was moved and seconced That "South West Bulk Water Rate Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.7099.06" (To set the 2018 bulk water rates for South West Extension) pass first, second and third reading.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	12/4/2017 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Sanitary Sewer	It was moved and seconced that "Sewer Regulation and Charge Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.2496.30" (To set the 2018 rates for sanitary sewer) pass first, second and third reading.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	12/4/2017 Amendment to Rates and Charges for Water	It was moved and seconded that "Waterworks Rate and Regulation Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.7004.13" (To set the 2018 water rates) pass first, second and third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council approve revisions to the 2018 Downtown Event	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	12/4/2017 Downtown Event Revitalization Funding 2018 Program Revisions	Revitalization Funding Program. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1049 at 525 Third Street	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	12/4/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1049 – 525 Third Street	 with the following variance: reduce the required number of off-street parking spaces from 392 to 235. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP332 at 139 	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP332 – 139 Wildlife 12/4/2017 Place	Wildlife Place with the following variance: • the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 6.2m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	"Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion of 12/4/2017 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246"	It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion of 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No.7246" be adopted. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to make recommendations on the scope of	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	12/4/2017 Councillor Fuller – Core Services Review	Phase 2 of the Core Review with the intent upon Council approval of moving forward as early in 2018 as possible. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to start working on the provision of a short term	Tracy Samra;#356	Not Started
Council	11/20/2017 Public Safety Committee Meeting Recommendation from 2017-NOV-02	supported housing solution, such as modular homes on City land, and that Staff provide a progress report at the next Public Safety Meeting or via email.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following recommendations from the Finance and Audit Committee Meeting, 2017-NOV-09: 1. That Council not provide funding for an emergency shelter for youth for the 2017/2018 winter season; 2. That Council approve a \$4,070 funding request from the Community Engagement Task Force in support of a public engagement event scheduled for 2017-NOV-23 at the Vancouver Island Conference Centre; and,		
Council	Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Recommendations from 2017- 11/20/2017 NOV-09	3. That Council approve the request from the Vancouver Island Raiders Football Club for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$2,000 for forty (40) players to attend the Canadian National Semi- Finals being held in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan on 2017-OCT-29.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	11/20/2017 Councillor Armstrong – Quilt of Reconciliation	It was moved and seconded that Council support the Vancouver Island Exhibition, Mid Island Metis Nation and Nanaimo Aboriginal Centre's Reconciliation Quilt Squares Project.	Tracy Samra;#356	Complete
Council	11/20/2017 Councillor Bestwick – Development Cost Charges Bylaw	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to conduct a full review of the Development Cost Charge Bylaw complete with recommendations for fee changes every Five Years commencing 2022.		Complete
	11/20/2017 Councillor Destruck Development Cost Charges bylaw	5.10.50 57.00. Complete with recommendations for fee changes every rive reals commencing 2022.	Date Emasay, #231	Compicte

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Council	11/20/2017 Councillor Brennan – Committee of the Whole Meetings	It was moved and seconded that all Committee of the Whole Meetings be held in the Shaw Auditorium, Vancouver Island Conference Centre, 80 Commercial Street, Nanaimo, BC.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1069 at 241 Ferntree Place with the following variances: • reduce the watercourse setback measured from the wetland boundary of the lake from 15m to 8.17m; and, • reduce the minimum front yard setback for a garage door from 6m to 2.14m.		
Council	11/20/2017 Development Permit No. DP1069 – 241 Ferntree Place		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP328 for 24 Pirates Place with the following variance: • increase the maximum allowable height for a single residential dwelling with a flat roof (less than a 4:12 roof pitch) from 7m to 8.33m.		
Council	11/20/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP328 – 24 Pirates Place		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP329 at 350 Albert Street, and 434 and 450 Wesley Street with the following variance: • increase the maximum allowable fence height from 1.2m to 1.8m in the front yard setback along Wesley Street as shown on the site plan.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3
Council	Development Variance Permit No. DVP329 – 350 Albert Street and 434 11/20/2017 and 450 Wesley Street		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	11/20/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP331 – 1629 Fuller Street	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP331 at 1629 Fuller Street with the following variance: • allow a heat pump to be located on the east side of the principal building.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	11/20/2017 Development variance Permit No. DVF331 - 1029 Puller Street	It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.116" (RA383 – To rezone 285 Rosehill Street from Medium Density Residential [R8] to Mixed Use Corridor [COR2]) pass first and second reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the road dedication prior to the	Date Linusay,#231	Complete
Council	11/20/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA383 – 285 Rosehill Street	adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to provide the following information by the next Finance and Audit Meeting held on Thursday, Nov 23rd, 2017: 1. The tender or Request for Proposal (RFP) process used to select the service provider to deliver Phase 1 of the Garbage, Recycling and Compost Bin roll out (from the City of Nanaimo storage location to individual homes); 2. The total amount paid to the successful contractor for services noted in # 1 above; and, 3. The total amount paid to other organizations, non-profit groups or other parties for the provision		
		ll of service of any kind or description, in the delivery program of the Phase 1 roll out.		
Council	11/20/2017 Out		Tracy Samra;#356	Complete
Council	11/20/2017 Councillor Armstrong re: City's Travel Policies	Councillor Armstrong advised this item may be considered "In Camera". Councillor Brennan advised she would be bringing forward the following motion for consideration at a future council meeting: "That Council direct Staff to coordinate a facilitated session to find community based solutions for	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	11/20/2017 Councillor Brennan re: Notice of Motion Downtown Disorder	dealing with downtown disorder."	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		Councillor Fuller advised he would be bringing forward the following motion at a future Open Council		
		Meeting:		
		"To direct Staff to make recommendations on the scope of phase two of the Core Review with the		
Council	11/20/2017 Councillor Fuller re: Notice of Motion Core Services Review	intent, upon Council approval, of moving forward as early in 2018 as possible".	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
	, ,,	Councillor Yoachim advised that he would be bringing forward a motion regarding cannabis		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Council	11/20/2017 Councillor Yoachim - Cannabis Dispenseries	dispensaries at a future Open Council Meeting.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	11/6/2017 2018 Council Key Date Calendar	It was moved and seconded that Council adopt the 2018 Council Key Date Calendar.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council appoint an additional Director to the Regional District of		
		Nanaimo Board, and adjust the number of votes assigned to the Directors as follows:		
		Appoint Councillor Brennan as the additional Director to the Regional District Board;		
		Adjust the voting strength to:		
		RDN Director Votes		
		Mayor McKay 5 votes		
		Councillor Bestwick 5 votes		
		Councillor Kipp 5 votes Councillor Hong 5 votes		
		Councillor Yoachim 5 votes		
		Councillor Brennan 4 votes		
		Councillor Thorpe 4 votes		
		Councillor Fuller 4 votes		
Council	11/6/2017 Additional Appointment to the Regional District of Nanaimo Board	Councillot Futici 4 votes	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
	7-7		,	
	Council Appointment of Director to Nanaimo Economic Development	It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Bill Corsan, Deputy Director of Community		
Council	11/6/2017 Corporation	Development, as Council's appointed Director to the Nanaimo Economic Development Corporation.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1076 at 100 Gordon Street		
		with the following variance:		
Council	11/6/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1076 – 100 Gordon Street	 reduce the required number of off-street loading spaces from two to zero. 	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	100 Gordon Street Acceptance of Project Under "Revitalization Tax	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Revitalization Tax Exemption Agreement for a		
Council	11/6/2017 Exemption Bylaw 2011 No. 7143"	proposed nine-storey hotel at 100 Gordon Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer the draft Waterfront Walkway Implementation Plan to		
		the Community Planning and Development Committee and Parks, Recreation, and Wellness		
		Committee for input and \$175,000 of new funding be allocated for preliminary design work in 2017		
Council	11/6/2017 Waterfront Walkway – Draft Plan	to enable the project to proceed in 2018 and that the 2017 Budget be amended accordingly.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	11/0/2017 Watermone Walking Dialet Hall	It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Ms. Heidi Davidson as the Business Licence	2010 LITIGOUY,#231	Complete
Council	11/6/2017 Appointment of Business Licence Inspector	Inspector.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:	.,,	,
		1. issue a Removal Order at 1583 Bartlett Street pursuant to Sections 72 and 73 of the Community		
		Charter;		
		2. advise the owners that they may request that Council reconsider the Remedial Action Order by		
		providing written notice within 14 days of the date on which notice of the remedial action		
		requirement was sent; and,		
		3. direct Staff or its authorized agents to take action in accordance with Section 17 of the Community		
		Charter without further notice and at the owner's expense if the said remedial action is not		
Council	11/6/2017 Remedial Action Order – 1583 Bartlett Street	undertaken within 30 days of Council's resolution.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
	Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Not Completed as per	Notice at the Land Title Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community Charter</i> for the property located at 2717 Willow Grouse Crescent for construction not completed as		
Council	11/6/2017 Conditions of Building Permit – 2717 Willow Grouse Crescent	per the conditions of the building permit.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	11/0/2017 Contactions of Building Fernite 2717 Willow Grouse Crescent	per the conditions of the building permit.	Daic Linasay,#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
	Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Started Without A Buildin	ng Charter for the property located at 660 Second Street for construction started without a building		
Council	11/6/2017 Permit - 660 Second Street	permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
	Pulaw Contravention Notice - Construction Started Without A Buildi	Notice at the Land Title Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i>		
Council	Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Started Without A Buildin 11/6/2017 Permit - 913 Howard Avenue	ng Charter for the property located at 913 Howard Avenue for construction started without a building permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Sourien	11/0/2017 Terrific 313 Howard Avenue	It was moved and seconded that "Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252" (To impose	Daic Linasay,#251	Complete
		development cost charges within the City of Nanaimo) pass first reading.		
		It was moved and seconded that "Development Cost Charge Bylaw 2017 No. 7252 pass second		
Council	11/6/2017 Development Cost Charge Bylaw Introduction	reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	11/6/2017 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. 6500.032"	Bylaw Adopted	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	11/6/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. 4500.102"	Bylaw Adopted	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	"Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion 11/6/2017 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246"	of It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion of 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" pass third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	11/0/2017 102110 Street; Bylaw 2017 No. 7240	or 1021th Street, bylaw 2017 No. 7240 pass tillia reading.	Dale Liliusay,#231	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council defer resolution 48617 to Staff for further clarification of the	2	
		wording as follows:		
		"That Council prohibits any cannabis dispensary from operating within 150 metres from any school,		
		daycare, youth community centre or playground. That Council direct Staff and Bylaw Services to		
		contact the RCMP directly regarding any dispensaries operating within 150 metres from any school,		
		daycare, youth community centre or playground and that if any dispensary is within operation within		
	44/6/2017 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	150 metres of any school, daycare, youth community centre or playground that they be denied a	5 1 1	
Council	11/6/2017 Notice of Motion – Councillor Yoachim re: Cannabis Dispensaries	business license if the City of Nanaimo chooses to license dispensaries at a later date."	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to develop a permitted use for shipping containers also know as Sea Cans. To include requirements of zoning use and fee structure on a		
		temporary and permanent basis for the now non-conforming shipping containers on industrial and		
		commercial properties in the City of Nanaimo and further to look to update the residential permitted		
Council	11/6/2017 Notice of Motion – Councillor Kipp re: Sea Cans	use.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Not Started
l	Notice of Motion – Councillor Hong re: Abandoned and Derelict	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to research and prepare a bylaw for the		
Council	11/6/2017 Commercial, Residential and Industrial Properties	regulations for abandoned and derelict commercial, residential and industrial properties.	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion		
		of 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" pass first reading.		
		It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and portion of 103nd Street) Rylaw 2017 No. 7246", page second reading		
		of 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" pass second reading. It was moved and seconded that Staff proceed with public notice for the closure of Lake Road and a		
Council	10/16/2017 Loudon Walkway Road Closure Lake Road and a Portion of 102nd Str		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Journal	10/ 10/ 2017 Loudon Walkway hoad Closure Lake hoad and a Fortion of 102110 Str	cet portion of 102ma street.	Daic Linusay, #231	complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP990 at 510 Woodhaven		
		Drive with the following variances:		
		• reduce the watercourse setback from 15m to 9.8m;		
		 reduce the front yard setback for the single residential dwelling from 4.5m to 1.06m; 		
		• reduce the front yard setback for the garage within the single residential dwelling from 6m to		
		0.33m;		
		• increase lot coverage from 40% to 45%;		
		 increase building height above the curb from 3m to 4.29m; and, 		
		• increase the perimeter wall height on the south, east, and west elevations from 7.32m to 12.56m.		
Council	10/16/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP990 – 510 Woodhaven Drive		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP327 – 301 Eator	า	
		Street with the following variances:		
		 reduce the minimum front yard setback from 4.5m to 1.2m; 		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP327 – 301 Eaton	 reduce the minimum flanking side yard setback from 4m to 1.2m; and, 		
Council	10/16/2017 Street	• increase the maximum front yard fence height from 1.2m to 1.8m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.115" (RA382 – To rezone		
		a portion of 480 Tenth Street from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Duplex Residential [R4]) pass		
		first reading.		
		It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.115" pass second		
		reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to		
Council	10/16/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA382 – 480 Tenth Street	the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	10/16/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.0113"	Bylaw Adopted.	Dale Lindsay,#251	Complete Complete
Council	10/16/2017 "Property Tax Exemption Bylaw 2017 No. 7251"	Bylaw Adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	10/10/2017 Property Tax Exemption Bylaw 2017 No. 7231	bylaw Adopted.	victor ivierna,#303	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve upgrading of Cliff McNabb Arena Lighting to LED in		
Council	10/2/2017 Cliff McNabb Arena – Lighting Repair and Upgrade	2017 for a total cost of \$24,853 using funds from the Sustainability Reserve.	Victor Mema:#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the First Unitarian Fellowship of	,	
		Nanaimo for \$45,000 in funding to operate the Extreme Weather Shelter over the 2017/2018 season.		
Council	10/2/2017 Extreme Weather Shelter – 2017/2018 Funding Request		Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that "Property Tax Exemption Bylaw 2017 No. 7251" (To provide		
Council	10/2/2017 Property Tax Exemption Bylaw	exemptions from 2018 property taxes) pass first, second and third reading.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	10/2/2017 2018 Acting Mayor Schedule	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2018 Acting Mayor Schedule.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that the 2018 Select Committee Key Date calendar report dated 2017-		
Council	10/2/2017 2018 Select Committee Key Date Calendar	OCT-02 be received for information.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer the provision of One Stop Zero Waste Recycling		
Council	10/2/2017 Zero Waste Recycling Services	Services to the Regional District of Nanaimo.	John Elliot;#194	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit Application No. DP1054 with the		
		following variances:		
		The vote was taken on the main motoin as amended:		
		• reduce the front yard setback from 4.6m to 0m;		
		• reduce the north side yard setback from 1.8m to 0.82m;		
		• reduce the rear yard setback from 7.5m to 3.24m;		
		• increase the maximum building height from 14m to 16m;		
		• reduce the required number of loading spaces from 1 to 0.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council reduce the required number of parking spaces from 45 – 35		
Council	10/2/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1054 – 440 Selby Street	for Development Permit Application No. DP1054 at 440 Selby Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP326 at 3604 Hammond Bay	1	
		Road with the following variance:		
Council	10/2/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DP326 – 3604 Hammond Bay Road	 reduce the east side yard setback for a principal building from 1.5m to 1.4m 	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i>		
Council	10/2/2017 Dulaw Controvention Nation - FORC Shadow Mountain Dood	Charter for the property located at 5876 Shadow Mountain Road for construction started without a	Dala Lindanu#2F1	Complete
Council	10/2/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – 5876 Shadow Mountain Road	building permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
		Charter for the property located at 643 Beach Drive due to the use of the dwelling as a marijuana		
Council	10/2/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – 643 Beach Drive	grow operation.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Courton	20/2/2027 Bytan Sondardina (100000 010 20001 21110	8, on operation	Daic 2asa	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
		Charter for the property located at 5800 Bradbury Road for construction started without a building		
Council	10/2/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – 5800 Bradbury Road	permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer Agenda Item 8 (f) - Bylaw Contravention Notice - 342		
		Cordan Street, to staff for 30 days to work with the home owner and restoration company then		
Council	10/2/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – 342 Cordan Street	report back to council.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.105" (RA373 – To rezone		
		3598 Norwell Drive from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Row House Residential [R7]) be adopted.		
Council	10/2/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.105"		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a letter for Chief and Council of the		
		Snuneymuxw First Nation expressing deep concern and regret over the lack of response regarding the		
		Snuneymuxw First Nations unanimous resolution that the City of Nanaimo return their flag. Mayor		
	Acting Mayor Yoachim Rise and Report from "In Camera" meeting held	and Council wish to invite the Chief and Council of the Snuneymuxw First Nations to a gathering, as		
Council	9/18/2017 2017-SEP-18 at 4:00 p.m.	soon as possible, to repair their relationship and start reconciliation process.	Tracy Samra;#356	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following motion passed by the Finance and Audit Committee on 2017-AUG-10:		
		Travel Assistance Grant – Boxing BC Association:		
		It was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee approve the request from the		
		Boxing BC Association for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$200 for two (2) Nanaimo		
		Boxing Club athletes to attend the 2017 Imperium Cup being held in Terrebonne, Quebec during the		
Council	9/18/2017 Committee Recommendations	period 2017-MAY-19 through 2017-MAY-21.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following motion passed by the Finance and		
		Audit Committee on 2017-AUG-10:		
		2. Travel Assistance Grant – Nanaimo Lawn Bowling Club:		
		It was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee approve the request from the		
		Nanaimo Lawn Bowling Club for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$100 for one (1) Nanaimo		
		Lawn Bowler to attend the National Junior & U25 Lawn Bowling Championships being held in		
Council	9/18/2017 Committee Recommendations	Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, during the period 2017-JUL-13 through 2017 AUG-07.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council table resolution #39717 and direct Staff to bring forward		
Council	9/18/2017 Committee Recommendations	information and detail regarding the Nanaimo Recycling Exchange Initiative within 2 weeks.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
Courien	3) 10/2017 Committee Recommendations	morniadori and detail regarding the National Neeyening Exertainge middlife Within 2 Weeks.	Brad Wichae, 11500	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1027 at 5705 Vanderneuk		
		with the following variances:		
		 increase the maximum building height for each of the following buildings as follows: 		
		- Building A – from 7m to 10.2m;		
		- Building B – from 7m to 9.8m;		
		- Building E – from 7m to 11.7m;		
		 increase the maximum perimeter wall height for each of the following buildings as follows: Building A – from 7.32m to 8.82.; 		
		- Building B – from 7.32m to 8.42m;		
		- Building E – from 7.32m to 8.12m;		
		• reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d width (and planting) from 1.8m to 1.5m on the		
		east property line adjacent to Building C;		
		• reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d width from 1.8m to 0m in the location of steps		
		and landings along the west property line;		
		 permit the projection of steps and landings into the west side yard setback; 		
		• increase the maximum height of a fence (retaining wall) along the west side property line from		
		2.4m to 2.97m; and,		
<u> </u>		• increase the maximum height of a fence (retaining wall) outside of the required setback area from		
Council	9/18/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1027 – 5705 Vanderneuk Road	3m to 4.82.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item		Direction	Assigned To	Status
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit DVP318 at 3-114		
			Gibralter Rock with the following variances:		
			 reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 6.84m; 		
			 increase the maximum building height for a flat roof from 7m to 8.79m; and, 		
			• increase the maximum perimeter wall height as follows:		
			- north elevation (front) from 7.32m to 9.1m		
			- west elevation (side) from 7.32m to 9.27m		
	Develop	oment Variance Permit Application No. DVP318 No. 3-114	- east elevation (side) from 7.32m to 8.82m.		
Council	9/18/2017 Gibralte			Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	•	"Official Community Plan Amendment Application – 301 Eaton			
Council	9/18/2017 Street"	Bylaw No. 6500.035	Bylaw 6500.035 was adopted	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP325 – 5776		
			Linyard Road with the following variances:		
	·	oment Variance Permit Application No, DVP325 – 5776 Linyard	allow a heat pump to be located on the west side of the principal dwelling; and,		
Council	9/18/2017 Road		reduce the required side yard setback for a heat pump from 4.5m to 2.13m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to:		
			 prepare and introduce a draft Development Cost Charge Bylaw based on the framework outlined in this report; and, 		
	Commit	ttee Recommendations Finance and Audit Committee – 2017	2. review and provide a report for Council's consideration on potential expansion of the existing tax		
Council	9/11/2017 AUG-10	Development Cost Charge Bylaw	exemption programs.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
	Commit	ttee Recommendations Finance and Audit Committee – 2017	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Social Response and the 2017 Community		
Council	9/11/2017 AUG-10	Social Planning Grant – 2017 Recommendations	Vitality grant recommendations.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Trevor MacKay and Leah Giesbrecht as bylaw		
Council	9/11/2017 Appoint	tment of Bylaw Enforcement Officers	enforcement officers to enforce the provisions of all City of Nanaimo regulatory bylaws.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council:		
			1. approve the disposition of City-owned property located at 2103 Bowen Road to Luke Harrison and		
			Earle Cherneski for the sum of \$350,000; and,		
			2. direct the Mayor and the Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to effect the		
Council	9/11/2017 Property	y Disposition – 2103 Bowen Road	transaction.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1050 at 3240 Fieldstone		
			Way with the following variances:		
			• reduce the flanking side yard setback from 4m to 1.32m;		
			• reduce the side yard setback from 3m to 1.34m; and,		
	0/44/2047 5	A DECEMBER OF THE STATE OF THE	• increase the maximum building height of 7m to 7.4m.	D 11 110E1	
Council	9/11/2017 Develop	oment Permit Application No. DP1050 – 3240 Fieldstone Way	the control of the co	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1063 at 2491 Kenworth		
			Road with the following variance:		
Council	0/11/2017 5	amont Downit Application No. DD10C2 2401 Karriette Dead	• to vary the Conditions of Use for a recycling depot to allow a maximum of 1,150.9m2 of the use to	Dolo Lindon #254	Commists
Council	9/11/2017 Develop	oment Permit Application No. DP1063 – 2491 Kenworth Road	be outside of an enclosed building.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP320 at 314		
			Ninth Street with the following variance:		
Council	0/11/2017 Davidon	amont Variance Parmit No. DVD220 214 Ninth Street	• reduce the minimum lot frontage requirement from 15m to 12.74m for the proposed lots within a	Dala Lindsau#3E1	Complete
Council	9/11/2017 Develop	oment Variance Permit No. DVP320 – 314 Ninth Street	four-lot subdivision	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP321 at 897		
		Howard Avenue with the following variances:		
		• Lots 2 and 3 from 30m to 28.09m;		
		• Lots 4 and 5 from 30m to 28.10m;		
		• Lots 6 and 7 from 30m to 28.11m;		
		• Lot 8 from 30m to 28.13m;		
		 Lots 9 to 23 and 29 from 30m to 28m; 		
		• Lot 24 from 30m to 28.4m; and,		
		• Lot 28 from 30m to 28.6m.		
Council	9/11/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP321 – 897 Howard Avenue		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Rezoning Application No. RA381 – 133, 137 and 151 Royal Pacific Way	Bylaw 4500.113 received 1st and 2nd reading.		
Council	9/11/2017 and 5308 and 5312 Dewar Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council to defer consideration of Remedial Action Order – 1583		
Council	9/11/2017 Remedial Action Order – 1583 Bartlett Street	Bartlett Street for 30 days	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded That Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
		Charter for the property located at 101 1930 Island Diesel Way for construction started without a		
	Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Started Without a Building	building permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224" if a building permit application is		
Council	9/11/2017 Permit – 101 1930 Island Diesel Way	not submitted within ninety (90) days.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
	Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Not Completed as per	Charter for the property located at 4978 Fillinger Crescent for construction not completed as per the		
Council	9/11/2017 Conditions of Building Permit – 4978 Fillinger Crescent	conditions of the building permit.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
	Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Not Completed as per	Charter for the property located at 703 Victoria Road for construction not completed as per the		
Council	9/11/2017 Building Permit – 703 Victoria Road	conditions of the building permit.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	9/11/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.106"	Bylaw 4500.106 was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	9/11/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.110"	Bylaw 4500.110 was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	9/11/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.111"	Bylaw 4500.111 was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	9/11/2017 "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 6500.034"	Bylaw 6500.034 was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	"Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A portion of Shenton Road			
	and Diver Road adjacent to 3789 and 3801 Shenton Road) Bylaw 2015			
Council	9/11/2017 No. 7180"	Bylaw 7180 was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	9/11/2017 "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2017 No. 7247"	Bylaw 7247 was adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council send the following resolution to the Union of BC Municipalities for consideration at their annual meeting to be held 2017-SEP-25 until 2017-SEP-29: "Whereas the term of office for local government elected officials in BC was increased from 3 to 4 years beginning with the 2014 local general election; And whereas in many communities, the service of local government elected officials is considered to be a part time commitment, with levels of remuneration that reflect this, and the 4-year term may deter elected officials from running for a second term, thereby reducing the number of experienced elected officials on regional district boards and municipal councils throughout the province: Therefore, be it resolved that the provincial government amend the Local Government Act to reduce to 3 years the term of office for local government elected officials, allowing a broader range of		
Council	9/11/2017 Councillor Brennan re: Resolution to Union of BC Municipalities	elected officials with experience to participate in local government."	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council declare 6 – 1637 Bowen Road a nuisance pursuant to "Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645" and authorize Staff to record and charge for municipal service including police required to abate the nuisance. It was moved and seconded that Council declare 643 Howard Avenue a nuisance pursuant to		
		"Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645" and authorize Staff to record and		
Council	8/14/2017 Nuisance Property – 6 – 1637 Bowen Road & 643 Howard Avenue	charge for municipal service including police required to abate the nuisance.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
Council	8/14/2017 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officer	It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Tom Bishop as bylaw enforcement officer to enforce the provisions of City of Nanaimo "Licencing and Control of Animals Bylaw 1995 No. 4923" and "Parks and Recreation and Culture Regulation Bylaw 2008 No. 7073."	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was around and accorded that the Council papers the beautiful at the AC 200 CCC II.		
Council	8/14/2017 Committee Recommendations	It was moved and seconded that the Council approves the borrowing of up to \$6,200,000 through the Equipment Financing Program for implementation of automated solid waste collection.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i>	,	·
Council	8/14/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – Secondary Suite – 3308 Uplands Drive Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Completed Without	Charter for the property located 3308 Uplands Drive. It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community Charter for the property located at 2079 Boxwood Road for construction completed without the required inspections in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224" should the necessary work	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	8/14/2017 Required Inspections – 2079 Boxwood Road	to bring the property into compliance not be completed within 90 days. It was moved and seconded that "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 6500.035" (OCP84 – To amend Section 7.7.1 Temporary Use Permits of the Official Community Plan to designate the subject property at 301 Eaton Street as a Temporary Use Permit Area to allow consideration of an application for a Temporary Use Permit on land designated Neighbourhood) pass first reading and		Complete
Council	8/14/2017 Official Community Plan Amendment Application – 301 Eaton Street	second reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	8/14/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA363 – 525 Third Street Housing Agreemen	It was moved and seconded that "Housing Agreement Bylaw 2017 No. 7247" (RA363 - To authorize a housing agreement for a 220 bed student housing development at 525 Third Street) pass first, second and third reading	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	-, - ,			

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.112" (RA380 – To rezone 615 and 699 Harewood Road from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Three and Four Unit Residential [R5]) pass first and second reading.		
Council	8/14/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA380 – 615 and 699 Harewood Road	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and lane dedication prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP319 at 5670 Hammond Bay Road with the following variance: • Reduce the minimum lot frontage of proposed Lots A and B from 15m to 13.87m.		
	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP319 – 5670			
Council	8/14/2017 Hammond Bay Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	8/14/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2015 No. 4500.094"	Bylaw Adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer the BC SPCA letter, dated 2017-JUN-30 and the Nature	<u>!</u>	
	BC SPCA, Nature Canada, and Stewardrship Centre of BC	Canada letter dated 2017-JUL-24 to Staff to return to Council at the earliest opportunity with a report		
Council	8/14/2017 Correspondence	that outlines options for addressing the concerns listed in the letters.	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to coordinate a meeting between Snuneymuxw		
		First Nation representatives, Greater Nanaimo Harbour Association representatives and the City of		
		Nanaimo representatives to further discuss the next steps regarding the Nation-to-Nation		
Council	8/14/2017 Correspondence from Snuneymuxw First Nation	discussions.	Victor Mema;#305	Not Started
		It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. direct Staff to amend the proposed land use designations for 801, 1150, and 1151 Nanaimo Lakes		
		Road by designating properties, except the specific lands under negotiation for lease with Nanaimo Search and Rescue and the Reservoir Proper, as park and open space as shown on the attached		
		schedule, titled Attachment A, Map showing proposed land use designations; and,		
		2. direct Staff to proceed with the designation of park and open space lands as shown on the		
Council	Notice of Motion – Councillor Fuller Southern Portion of the Greater 8/14/2017 Nanaimo Water District Land	amended schedule, including amendments to the Official Community Plan, Zoning Bylaw, and the preparation of a Park Dedication Bylaw.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council amend A Cultural Plan for a Creative Nanaimo 2014-2020,		
		Section 5.5 – "Cultural Asset Priority Plan" to include the following item: To support multi-use		
Council	7/10/2017 Community Vitality Committee Recommendations	community arts space.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the remaining 2017 Downtown Event Grant funding		
Council	7/10/2017 2017- JUN- 14	I of \$1,280.00 to the Indie J.A.M.Z. Society for the implementation of the Summertime Music Series in	Vietor Mana, #205	Commisto
Council	//10/2017 2017- JON- 14	Downtown Nanaimo.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$7,000 funding request from Tillicum Lelum		
		Friendship Centre in support the TeenFest event, with \$4,000 to be allocated from the Grants		
Council	7/10/2017 2017- JUN-14	Advisory Committee Contingency Fund and \$3,000 from Council's Contingency Fund.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	7/10/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations from 2017-JUN-14	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Use Fees and Charges Policy.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7234.02" (To amend the		
Council	7/10/2017 2017 - 2021 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw	2017 – 2021 Financial Plan), pass first reading, second and third reading.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	7/10/2017 Property Disposition - 100 Gordon Street	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the disposition of City-owned land at 100 Gordon Street to PEG Development.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
-			•	

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Heritage Alteration Permit No. HAP29 for the		
		demolition of the bell tower structure located on the top of the fire hose tower of the Fire Hall No. 2		
Council	7/10/2017 Heritage Alteration Permit Application No. HAP29 - 34 Nicol Street	building at 34 Nicol Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP315 at 3583		
		Hammond Bay Road with the following variance:		
		• increase the maximum combined fence height for two front yard retaining walls from 1.2m to		
Council	7/10/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP315 - 3583 Hammond Bay Road	3.2m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP316 at 5200		
		Dublin Way with the following variance:		
Council	7/10/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP316 - 5200 Dublin Way	 increase the maximum permitted sign area for a freestanding sign from 10m2 to 30m2. 	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. refer the Development Parking Regulations to the Community Planning and Development		
		Committee; and,		
		2. direct Staff to proceed with public consultation.		
Council	7/10/2017 Off-Street Parking Bylaw Review		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
Council	7/10/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notice – Secondary Suite – 5350 Metral Drive	Charter for an illegal secondary suite at 5350 Metral Drive.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
	Bylaw Contravention Notice – Illegal Construction to Facilitate a	Charter for the property located at 223 Irwin Street for construction completed without a building		
Council	7/10/2017 Marijuana Grow Operation - 223 Irwin Street	permit for the purpose of growing marijuana in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
		Charter for the property located at 111 Haliburton Street for construction completed without a		
	Bylaw Contravention Notice – Illegal Construction to Facilitate a	building permit in order to facilitate a marijuana grow operation in contravention of "Building Bylaw		
Council	7/10/2017 Marijuana Grow Operation - 111 Haliburton Street	2016 No. 7224".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			•	
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i>		
	Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Started without a Building	Charter for the property located at 833 Douglas Street for construction started without a building		
Council	7/10/2017 Permit- 833 Douglas Avenue	permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	, ,,	It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the application to the Age-Friendly British Columbia	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		recognition program in order to acknowledge the City of Nanaimo's efforts in improving accessibility		
Council	7/10/2017 Age-Friendly British Columbia Recognition	and fostering social inclusion for older persons.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	,, = 0, = = = 1	It was moved and seconded that Council receive, prior to final public review and comment, proposed	·	
		land use designations based on stakeholder interviews and public input received to date for City-		
		owned property located at 801, 1150 and 1151 Nanaimo Lakes Road and that staff return with a		
		summary of input.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to commence lease negotiations with Nanaimo		
		Search and Rescue Society to relocate to the former Greater Nanaimo Water District (GNWD) office		
		lands at 1151 Nanaimo Lakes Road; and that Staff return to Council for formal approval once lease		
		negotiations are complete.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff look at development options for a portion of		
		1150 Nanaimo Lakes Road north of the Parkway and that Staff receive public input for developing the		
	Opportunities for use of City Owned Land at 801, 1150 and 1151	property, including developing affordable housing along the eastern edge of the property, fronting		
Council	7/10/2017 Nanaimo Lakes Road	Harewood Mines Road.	Richard Harding;#252	Cancallad
Council	//IU/ZUI/ Nafialifio Lakes Rodu	narewood willes road.	niciiaru Haruirig;#252	Cancelled

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 NO. 4500.103" (To revise Schedule		
Council	7/10/2017 Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.103"	D - Amenity Requirements for Additional Density) be adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A Portion of Newcastle	It was moved and seconded that the "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Portion of		
Council	7/10/2017 Avenue Adjacent to 400 Newcastle Avenue) Bylaw 2017 No. 7232"	Newcastle Avenue Adjacent to 400 Newcastle Avenue) Bylaw 2017 No. 7232" be adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council grant the owner of 431 Maple Street 30 days (ending 2017-		
	"Property Maintenance and Standards Bylaw 2017 No. 7242" regarding			
Council	7/10/2017 431 Maple Street.	7242" or the City may enter the property and affect the work.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that the "City of Nanaimo's Annual Policing Priorities for 2017/2018" be		
		adopted as follows:		
		Domestic violence and prevention		
		2. Crime reduction		
		3. Road Safety		
		4. Youth		
		5. Community Engagement		
Council	6/19/2017 RCMP Policing Priorities	6. Quality of Investigation	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council support the funding request from 2017 IIIN 14 Finance and	1	
Commil	C/40/2047 Figure and Audit Constitute December 4-time from 2047 HIN 44	It was moved and seconded that Council support the funding request from 2017-JUN-14, Finance and		Cl-t-
Council	6/19/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations from 2017-JUN-14	Audit meeting, of \$5,000 from Snuneymuxw First Nation for their National Aboriginal Day event.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Finance and Audit recommendtion from 2017-		
		JUN-14 as follows: That Council support in principle the funding request of \$12,500 from		
		Snuneymuxw First Nation for their Tribal Journeys event and that approval of the \$12,500 be		
Council	6/19/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations	deferred until a Staff report regarding funding options is provided to Council.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Privatice and Addit Committee Recommendations 6/19/2017 2016 Annual Muncipal Report	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2016 Annual Municipal Report.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	0/13/2017 2010 Annual Municipal Nepolit	it was moved and seconded that council approve the 2010 Annual Municipal Report.	victor ivienta,#303	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the City of Nanaimo 2016 Statement of Financial		
Council	6/19/2017 2016 Stetement of Financial Information Report	Information for filing with the Ministry of Community, Sport and Cultural Development.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Courten	of 15/2017 2010 stetement of financial information report	It was moved and seconded that Council:	victor ivicina,ii303	Complete
		1.appoint Ms. Sheila Gurrie, City Clerk, as Corporate Officer to fulfill the duties as set out in Section		
		148 of the <i>Community Charter</i> ;		
		2. renew the appointments of Ms. Sky Snelgrove, Steno Coordinator, Legislative Services, Mr. Victor		
		Mema, Chief Financial Officer, and Mr. Brad McRae, Chief Operations Officer, as Deputy Corporate		
		Officers until 2018-JUN-30 in order to fulfill the duties as set out in Section 148 of the <i>Community</i>		
		Charter; and,		
		3. establish the order in which the Deputy Corporate Officers perform the duties in the absence of		
		the Corporate Officer as follows:		
		(a) Ms. Sky Snelgrove		
		(b) Mr. Victor Mema		
		(c) Mr. Brad McRae		
Council	6/19/2017 Corporate Officer and Deputy Corporate Officer Appointments	(c) IVII. DI aŭ IVICITAC	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	0/13/2017 Corporate Officer and Deputy Corporate Officer Appointments		VICTOI IVIEIIIA,#305	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded That Council: 1. renew the appointments of Ms. Deborah Duncan, Deputy Director, Financial Services, and Ms. Laura Mercer, Manager of Accounting Services, as Deputy Financial Officers until 2018-JUN-30, to fulfill the duties as set out in Section 149 of the Community Charter, and, 2. maintain the order in which the Deputy Financial Officers perform the duties in the absence of the Financial Officer as follows: a. Ms Deborah Duncan, Deputy Director, Financial Services, and, b. Ms. Laura Mercer, Manager of Accounting Services.		
Council	6/19/2017 Renewal of Deputy Financial Officers Appointments		Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Appointment of Vancouver Island Regional library Board Trustee	It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Bestwick as the alternate trustee to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board for the remainder of the one year term ending 2017-DEC-31.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the resources, including staff and a budget of \$45,000 to undertake the initial responses identified in Council's 2017-MAY-29 motion regarding health, social, safety and security in the community and direct Staff to develop a process to address the identified issues for the short, medium and long term timeframe and include a representative		
Council	6/19/2017 Responses to Social, Safety and Security	from the Old City Quarter	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 1411White Street - Propertty Disposition	It was moved and seconded that Council not pursue the property disposition of 1411 White Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	Development Permit Application No. DP979 - 601 and 609 Bruce 6/19/2017 Avenue	It was moved and seconded That Council issue Development Permit No. DP979 at 601 and 609 Bruce Avenue with the following variances: • reduce the required front yard setback for Building A (Shepherd Avenue) from 4.5m to 3.1m; • reduce the required flanking side yard for Building A (Fifth Street) from 6m to 3.9m; • reduce the required flanking side yard for Building B (Fifth Street) from 6m to 2.1m; • reduce the required front yard setback for Buildings B and C (Bruce Avenue) from 4.5m to 1.8m; and, • reduce the required front yard setback for Building D (Bruce Avenue) from 4.5m to 3.6m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. 1012 at 3217 Hammond Bay	·	·
Council	6/19/2017 Development Permit Application No DP1012 - 3217 Hammond Bay road	Road. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP311 at 5792 Bradbury Road with the following variance: • Increase the maximum allowable gross floor area for the existing accessory building from 90m2 to	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Development Variance Permit No DVP311 - 5792 Bradbury Road	171m2. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP312 at 316 Nottingham Drive with the following variances: • reduce the minimum (west) side yard setback for an open deck from 1.5m to 0m; • reduce the minimum rear yard setback for an open deck from 5.5m to 0m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP312 - 316 Nottingham Drive		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Dyolonmont Variance Permit No. DVD212 2212 Stanbarren Beint Bead	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP313 at 3312 Stephenson Point Road with the following variance:	Dala Lindsay#251	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Dvelopment Variance Permit No. DVP313 - 3312 Stephenson Point Road	allow a neat pump to be located on the (west) side of the principal dwelling. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP314 at 570 St. George Street with the following variance:	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Dvelopment Variance Permit No. DVP314 - 570 St. George Street	• increase the maximum accessory building height from 4.5m to 5.18m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		"Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.111" (RA377 – To rezone 5616 Big Bear Ridge from Single	<u> </u>	
		Dwelling Residential [R1] to Duplex Residential [R4]) passed two readings.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution, road		
		upgrades and servicing improvements prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the		
Council	6/19/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA377 - 5616 Big Bear Ridge	bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council recommend the Liquor Control an Licensing Branch to		
		approve an application for a structural change to a liquor manufacturing licence in order to permit a		
Council	6/19/2017 Liquor Licence Application No. LA127 - 1890 Boxwood Road	licensed outdoor patio area.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Nanaimo		
Council	6/19/2017 Naniamo Youth Advisory Council - 2017 Strategic Directions	Youth Advisory Council.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to join the coastal Douglas Fir and Associated		
		Ecosystems Conservation Partnership and direct the Director of Community Development to sign the		
Council	6/19/2017 Coastal Douglas Fir and Associated Ecosystems Conservation Partnersh		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2015 No. 4500.090".	Bylaw Adopted	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. 4500.095"	Bylaw Adopted	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	C/10/2017 Municipal Calid Wasta Callection Amandment Bulgue 2017 No. 7129 00	/ Dulau Adamtad	Vietor Memor #205	Commisto
Council	6/19/2017 Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7128.08	' Bylaw Adopted	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A Portion of Cliff Street	Dulaw Adopted	Dala Lindsayı#2F1	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Adjacent to 194 Cliff Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7239"	Bylaw Adopted	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		That Council:		
		direct Staff to commence a review of the existing "Innovative Housing for Neighbourhoods:		
		Triplex and Quadruplex Infill Design Guidelines" with consideration given to adding guidelines for		
		other forms of infill housing,		
		 direct that the associated consultation with the community, include neighbourhood associations, 		
		and,		
		3. Council not support further Development Variance Applications for detached suites, until such		
Council	6/19/2017 Councillor Fuller – Notice of Motion – Neighbourhood Developments	time that the review of the guidelines have been completed and considered by Council.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	6/19/2017 Councillor Bestwick – Notice of Motion – InFilm	That the City of Nanaimo provide up to \$30,000 toward the program InFilm for 2017.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
	., .,		, , ,	
		It was moved and seconded that council direct staff to develop an information session for when and		
Council	6/19/2017 Councillor Hong - Blasting in Neighbourhoods	where blasting takes place in neighbourhoods with residents informed and included.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
				_
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to investigate the feasibility of placing the Ocean	1	
Council	5/15/2017 Nanaimo Deep Discovery Association	Discovery Centre at 1 Port Drive and include it as part of 1 Port Drive public engagement.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with the intersection upgrades to		
Council	5/15/2017 Northfield/Boundary/HWY 19A Intersection Upgrade	Northfield/Boundary/Hwy 19A.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1034 at 91 Chapel Street		
		with the following variance:		
Council	5/15/2017 Development Permi No. DP1034 - 91 Chapel Street	-Increase the maximum allowable building height from 19.8m to 23.2m	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1035 at 5260 Dublin Way		
		with the following variances:		
		 increase the maximum allowable building height from 14m to 15m; and, 		
		 reduce the required onsite parking from 99 parking spaces to 80 parking spaces 		
Council	5/15/2017 Development Permit No. 1035 - 5260 Dublin Way		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	5/15/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA379-437 Wesley Street	"Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.108" passed first and second reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		Councillor Bestwick advised that he would be bringing forward the following Notice of Motion for consideration at the next Council Meeting to be held 2017-JUN-12: • conversion of the rail system from Parksville to Courtenay with a trail; and,		
		completion of a pedestrian centric trail from Parksville to Coombs;		
		And whereas the funding for improvements to the rail corridor have not been delivered from the		
		Provincial Government; Therefore be it resolved that Council support the Friends of Rails to Trails Vancouver Island (FORT VI	١	
		initiative to convert the E&N Rail bed to a multi-use trail and requests that the Island Corridor)	
	· ·	couver Foundation coordinate with FORT VI volunteers to work toward accomplishing this goal."		
Council	5/15/2017 Island.		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	Councillor Hong Notice of Motion: Blasting in residential 5/15/2017 Neighborhoods.	That Council direct Staff to develop a consultation process for blasting in neighbourhoods.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$14,316 Heritage Facade Grant to rehabilitate the	•	•
Council	5/15/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations	exterior of the Nanaimo Fire Hall #2 building located at 34 Nicol Street.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	5/15/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations	It was moved and seconded that Council provide for the \$9,316 Heritage Facade Grant shortfall through a budget transfer from the Heritage Home Grant Program	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
	-,,	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Downtown Event Grant funding	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- Compress
Council	5/15/2017 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations	recommendations of \$115,841 for eligible applications.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	5/15/2017 Pride Parade	It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. direct Staff to have the existing pride cross walks touched up before the pride parade; 2. take ownership for the city mandated barricages and signage for the pride parade; and, 3.paint two other crosswalks in downtown core and take the total cost from the Council contingency fund.	, John Elliot;#194	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council endorse a three-task process to establish an "in-house" economic development function by:		
		 undertaking the immediate formation of an Economic Development Strategic Planning Committee (EDSPC) charged with preparing an updated economic development strategy for the City of Nanaimo 		
		finalize a work plan and budget to remain actively involved with economic development throughout 2017 and		
		3. Plan for the establishment of an adequately resourced Economic Development Department.		
Council	5/1/2017 Proposed Transition Process for Economic Development		Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2016 Annual Financial Statements for the City of Nanaimo		
Council	5/1/2017 2016 Annual Financial Statements	Of Nationalio	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. endorse the Waterfront Walkway and Emergency Water Supply projects under the Federal Gas		
		Tax Fund – Strategic Priorities Fund Capital Infrastructure Projects Stream; and		
		2. endorse the Facilities and Park Amenities Condition Assessment Program for the Federal Gas Tax		
Council	5/1/2017 Federal Gas Tax Fund - Strategic Priorities Fund Application	Fund – Strategic Priorities Fund under the Capacity Building Stream.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	3/1/2017 Tederal Oas Tax Fullu - Strategic Filorities Fullu Application		victor ivicilia,#303	complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
			It was moved and seconded that Council:		
			1. set an annual market rent of \$160,020 to be charged to the Nanaimo Yacht Club for the 2017-2021		
			lease renewal and;		
			2. Council provide annual assistance of \$53,540 to the Nanaimo Yacht Club, in recognition of its		
			contribution to the community, by way of rent abatement and;		
			3. amend the lease renewal area to include a portion of the proposed road closure and the Mayor		
			and Corporate Officer execute the 2017-2021 Leas Renewal Agreement;		
		Renewal of Nanaimo Yacht Club Lease at 400 Newcastle Avenue and	-Bylaw 2017 No. 7232 passed first 2 readings		
C	E /4 /204	Potential Partial Road Closure of Newcastle Avenue Adjacent to 400	- It was moved and seconded that Staff proceed with public notice of disposition and closure of a	Dala I : da #254	Committee
Council	5/1/201	.7 Newcastle Avenue	portion of Newcastle Avenue.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Not Completed as per	Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community Charter</i> for the property located at 432 Howard Avenue for construction not completed as per the		
Council	5/1/201	7 Conditions of Building Permit - 432 Howard Avenue	conditions of the building permit.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	3/ 1/ 201	Conditions of building Fermit - 432 Howard Avenue	conditions of the building permit.	Date Litiusay,#231	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
			Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i>		
		Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Started Without a Building	Charter for the property located at 450 Prideaux Street for construction started without a building		
Council	5/1/201	.7 Permit – 450 Prideaux Street	permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
				,,	
			It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
			Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
		Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Started Without a Building	Charter for the property located at 505 Marisa Street for construction started without a building		
Council	5/1/201	.7 Permit - 505 Marisa Street	permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1040 at 200/238 and 290		
			Franklyn Street with the following variance: increase the maximum allowable building height from		
Council		7 Development Permit No. DP1040 - 200/238 and 290 Franklyn Street	12m to 17.5m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council		.7 "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7234.01	Bylaw No. 7234.01 was adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council		7 "Tax Rates Bylaw 2017 No. 7241"	Bylaw No. 7241 was adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	5/1/201	7 "Property Maintenance and Standards Bylaw 2017 No. 7242"	Bylaw No. 7242 was adopted.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		"Business Improvement Area No. 2 (BIA 2) Repeal Bylaw 2017 No.			
o :1	E /4 /204	7244"Business Improvement Area No. 1 (BIA 1) Repeal Bylaw 2017 No.	D N 7242 I I	\" . A4 #205	
Council	5/1/201	.7 7243"	Bylaw No. 7243 was adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	E /1 /201	7 "Purciness Improvement Area No. 2 (PIA 2) Pencel Pulsus 2017 No. 7244"	Pulau No. 7344 was adopted	Victor Mama:#20E	Complete
Council	5/1/201	.7 "Business Improvement Area No. 2 (BIA 2) Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. 7244"	It was determined that Councillor Fuller will be the Director on the RDN Board for the remainer of	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	4/24/201	.7 Appointment to the RDN Board	2017.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	7, 24, 201	7 Appointment to the Nort Board	E 0211	Jilena Garrie,#20	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Ms. Sheila Gurrie as the Chief Election Officer for		
			conducting the 2017 City of Nanaimo By-Election, with power to appoint other election officials as		
			required for administration and conduct of the 2017 City of Nanaimo By-Election process; and, that		
		Appointment of Chief Election Officer and Deputy Chief Election Officer	Ms. Sky Snelgrove be appointed Deputy Chief Election Officer for the 2017 City of Nanaimo By-		
Council	4/24/201	.7 for the 2017 City of Nanaimo By-Election	Election process, with appointments to take effect April 24, 2017.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council		.7 2017-2021 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw	Bylaw 7234.01 Passed first 3 readings.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
council	4/24/201	7 Business Improvement Areas No. 1 and 2 Repeal bylaws	Bylaw 7243 and 7244 Passed first 3 readings.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	4/24/201	.7 2017 Property Tax Rates Bylaw	Bylaw 7241 Passed first 3 readings.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with the Old City Quarter Association		
		leading to the establishment the Old City Quarter BIA for a term of 5 years starting in 2017. Bylaw		
Council	4/24/2017 Old City Quarter Business Improvement Area	7245 passed first 3 readings.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	4/24/2017 Property Maintanance and Standards Bylaw 2017 No. 7242	Bylaw 7242 Passed first 3 readings.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council declare 9 – 1637 Bowen Road a nuisance pursuant to		
		"Nuisance Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645" and authorize Staff to record and		
Council	4/24/2017 Nuisance Property - 9 - 1637 Bowen Road	charge for municipal service including police required to abate the nuisance.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with the Affordable Housing Strateg	1	
Council	4/24/2017 Affordable Housing Strategy - Terms of Reference	in accordance with the Terms of Reference.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that the disposition and sale of part of Cliff Street adjacent to 194 Cliff		
		Street to Cliff Street Joint Venture be authorized. It was moved and seconded that the Mayor and		
		Corporate Officer execute the conditional Road Closure and Sale Agreement. It was moved and		
		seconded that Staff proceed with public notice of disposition and closure of part of Cliff Street. Bylav	ı	
Council	4/24/2017 Proposed Road Closure Adjacent to 194 Cliff Street	7239 passed first 2 readings.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1033 at 271 Harwell Road		
		with the following variance: reduce the watercourse setback measured from the top of bank from		
Council	4/24/2017 Development Permit No. DP1033 – 271 Harwell	15m to 4.7m	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	4/24/2017 Development Fermit No. Dr 1033 – 271 Harwell	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP306 at 350	Dale Liliusay,#231	Complete
		·		
Carrail	4/24/2017 David annual Variance David No. 200, 200 West and David	Westwood Road with the following variance: reduce the minimum lot depth for proposed Lot B from		Cl-t-
Council	4/24/2017 Development Variance Permit No. 306 – 350 Westwood Road	30m to 26.89m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP307 at 106 and		
		110 Fry Street with the following variance: increase the maximum fence height for a rear yard		
Council	4/24/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP307 – 106 and 110 Fry Street	retaining wall and fence from 1.8m to 6.5m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP309 at 1553		
		Bartlett Street with the following variance: reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lots 1, 2,		
Council	4/24/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP309 – 1553 Bartlett Street	and 3 from 15m to 11.98m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP310 at 355		
		Wakesiah Avenue to vary the Subdivision Control Bylaw to exempt the proposed subdivision from th	e	
Council	4/24/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP310 – 355 Wakesiah Avenue	required works and services.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	4/24/2017 Schedule D - Density Bonus Review	Bylaw 4500.103 Passed first 2 readings	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council recommend the Liquor Control and Licensing Branch		
		approve an application to extend the hours of liquor service for the existing liquor primary licence fo	r	
		the property located at 620 Terminal Ave from 11:00 a.m. to 12:00 a.m. (Sunday to Thursday) and		
Council	4/24/2017 Liquor Licence Application No. LA126 620 Terminal Avenue	11:00 a.m. to 1:30 a.m. (Friday and Saturday) to 11:00 a.m. to 1:30 a.m., seven days a week.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	2017 Strategic Directions - Community Planning and Development	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Community		
Council	4/24/2017 Committee	Planning and Development Committee.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Community		
Council	4/24/2017 2017 Strategic Directions - Community Vitality Committee	Vitality Committee.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	7 27 2017 Strategic Streetions Community Vitality Committee	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Public Safety	Daic Emagay, #251	Complete
Council	4/24/2017 2017 Stratogic Directions - Bublic Safety Committee	Committee.	Prad McPac+#266	Complete
Council	4/24/2017 2017 Strategic Directions - Public Safety Committee		Brad McRae;#366	Complete
Council	A/2A/2047 2047 Charles in Direction	It was moved and seconded that council approve the 2017 Strategic Directions for the Public Works	D 1 M D	C 1 :
Council	4/24/2017 2017 Strategic Directions - Public Works and Egineering Committee	and Engineering Committee.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
Council	4/24/2017 Parcel Tax Roll Preparation Bylaw 2017 No. 7238"	Bylaw 7238 Adopted	Victor Mema;#305	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council support the Greater Nanaimo Waterfront Association's efforts to work with the Snuneymuxw First Nation, the City of Nanaimo, the Regional District of Nanaimo, the marine industry and the community at large to form a not-for-profit Society tasked		
Council	4/3/2017 Presentation - Nanaimo Marina Association	with becoming the official steward of Nanaimo's water lot properties. The motion carried.	Tracy Samra;#356	In Progress
Council	4/3/2017 "Delegation of Authority (Property Maintenance) Bylaw 2017 No. 7240	_ · _ · _ ·	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	4/2/2017 Haritaga Facada Crant 101 Commorcial Street	It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$14,999.25 Heritage Facade Grant to rehabilitate the exterior of the Ashlar Lodge Masonic Temple located at 101 Commercial Street. The motion	Dala Lindsay#2E1	Complete
Council	4/3/2017 Heritage Facade Grant – 101 Commercial Street	carried unanimously.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	4/3/2017 Heritage Home Grant Application – 45 Milton Street	It was moved and seconded that Council approve a \$14,999.25 Heritage Facade Grant to rehabilitate the exterior of the Ashlar Lodge Masonic Temple located at 101 Commercial Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	4/3/2017 Covenant Amendment Application No. CA5 – 4951 Jordan Avenue	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant Amendment Application No. CA5 at 4951 Jordan Avenue. The motion carried unanimously.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve Development Permit No. DP1020 at 3100 Hammond Bay Road with the following variance: • reduce the watercourse setback as measured from the natural boundary of the ocean from 15m to 6.5m to permit the development as proposed.		
Council	4/3/2017 Development Permit No. DP1020 – 3100 Hammond Bay Road	The motion carried.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1031 at 3200 Singleton Road with the following variance: • reduce the watercourse setback from the top of bank from 15m to 10m. The motion carried.		
Council	4/3/2017 Development Permit No. DP1031 – 3200 Singleton Road	The motion curried.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve Development Permit No. DP1039 at 1650 College Drive with the following variance: • reduce the watercourse setback as measured from the top of bank from 15m to 10m. The motion carried.		
Council	4/3/2017 Development Permit No.1039 – 1650 College Drive		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP304 at 5190 Lone Lynx Lane with the following variances: • increase the maximum building height from 7m to 8.3m; and, • increase the maximum perimeter wall height for the east elevation from 7.32m to 7.83m. The motion carried unanimously.		
Council	4/3/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP304 – 5190 Lone Lynx Lane	The model carried and minously.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP305 at 4155 Jingle Pot Road with the following variances: • increase the maximum gross floor area for an accessory building from 90m2 to 223m2; and, • increase the maximum accessory building height from 4.5m to 6.92m. The motion carried unanimously.		
Council	4/3/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP305 – 4155 Jingle Pot Road	•	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		Bylaws 6500.034 and 4500.106 passed two readings.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to		
	Official Community Plan Amendment Application OCP82 and Rezoning	adoption of "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.106" should Council support the bylaw at		
Council	4/3/2017 Application RA371 - 2020 Estevan Road	third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Bylaw 4500.105 passed two readings.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure a covenant for the community		
		contribution, road dedication, road cross-sections with off-set sidewalk, and street trees prior to		
		adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. The motion carried		
		unanimously.		
Council	4/3/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA373 – 3598 Norwell Drive		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Bylaw 4500.107 passed two readings.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution prior to		
		adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading. The motion carried		
		unanimously.		
	1/2/2027			
Council	4/3/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA375 – 5264 Sherbourne Drive		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	15 Front Street – Acceptance of Project Under "Revitalization Tax	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Revitalization Tax Exemption Agreement for a		
Council	4/3/2017 Exemption Bylaw 2011 No. 7143"	proposed six-storey hotel at 15 Front Street. The motion carried unanimously.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	4/3/2017 Exemption Bylaw 2011 No. 7143	proposed six-storey noter at 15 Front Street. The motion carried difamiliously.	Dale Liliusay,#231	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve Mayor McKay's expenses as follows:		
		• Seaspan Event, commissioning of two new ferries in Delta, BC, Sunday 2017 APR 09, \$200.00;		
		• 2017 BC Economic Summit in Victoria, BC, 2017-JUN-11-13, \$2000.00; and,		
		• 2017 BC Community Achievement Awards in Victoria, BC, 2017-APR-26, \$200.00		
Council	4/3/2017 Mayor McKay re: Council Spending and Amenities Policy	The motion carried unanimously	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	4/3/2017 Wayor Wickay re. Council Spending and Americles Folicy	It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillors Bestwick, Hong and Mayor McKay as	victor ivierna,#303	Complete
		members and Councillor Fuller as an alternate to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel for a one year term	1	
Council	3/20/2017 Council Appointments to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel	ending 2017-DEC-31.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	Proposed Amendments to "Officers Appointment and Delegation Bylaw	-	victor ivierna,#303	Complete
Council	3/20/2017 2006 No. 7031"	Bylaw 7031.06 Passed three readings.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	3/20/2017 2000 NO. 7031	It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillors Bestwick, Hong and Mayor McKay as	Silcila Garrie,#20	Complete
		members and Councillor Fuller as an alternate to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel for a one year term	1	
Council	3/20/2017 Council Appointments to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel	ending 2017-DEC-31.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	Proposed Amendments to "Officers Appointment and Delegation Bylaw		victor ivicina,#303	Complete
Council	3/20/2017 2006 No. 7031"	Bylaw 7031.06 Passed three readings.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	3/20/2017 Parks and Trails Parcel Tax Bylaw	Bylaw 7238 Passed three readings.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Council	S/ 20/ 2017 Tarks and Halls Farcer fax bylaw	Council recommended the Liquor Control and Licensing Branch approve an application to extend the	<u> </u>	Complete
		hours of liquor service for the existing liquor primary licence for the property located at 1724 Stewart		
		Avenue as follows:		
		Proposed Hours:		
		Monday to Saturday, 9:00 a.m. to 1:30 a.m.		
		Sunday 9:00 a.m. to 1:30 a.m.		
		Junuay 3.00 a.m. to 1.30 a.m.		
Council	3/20/2017 Liquor Licence Application No. LA125 – 1724 Stewart Avenue		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council pass a resolution indicating support for a \$10,000 FireSmart		
Council	3/20/2017 Firesmart Grant Resolution	Grant Program offered by Union of British Columbia Municipalities.	Craig Richardson;#215	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		Letter dated 2017-FEB-28 from Jon Lefebure, Chair, Cowichan Valley	It was moved and seconded that Council refer the letter dated 2017-FEB-28 from Jon Lefebure, Chair,		
Council	3/20/201	17 Regional District, regarding 2018 BC Summer Games.	Cowichan Valley Regional District, regarding 2018 BC Summer Games to Staff for review.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
Council	3/20/201		It was moved and seconded that a meeting be held between the Nanaimo Port Authority/City Liaison	Menara Haramg,#232	complete
Council	3/20/201	17 Market Approach to the Lease Rates for Marinas	Committee to discuss Resolution No. 06517.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council consent to the adoption of "Regional District of Nanaimo		
		Regional District of Nanaimo Pump & Haul Local Service Establishment	Pump & Haul Local Services Establishment Repeal Bylaw No. 1752, 2017" and further, that the		
Council	3/6/201	17 Repeal Bylaw No. 1752, 2017	Regional District of Nanaimo be notified accordingly.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1024 at 4750 Rutherford		
			Road with the following variance:		
			• reduce the required number of parking spaces for the shopping centre from 3,155 spaces (5.4		
			spaces per 100m2 of net floor area) to 2,543 spaces (4.35 spaces per 100m2 of net floor area).		
Council	3/6/201	17 Development Permit No. DP1024 – 4750 Rutherford Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP303 at 5800		
			Sunset Road with the following variances:		
			 reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lot A to 14.6m; and, 		
			• reduce the minimum lot frontage for proposed Lot B to 13.6m		
Council	3/6/201	17 Development Variance Permit No. DVP303 – 5800 Sunset Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
			Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i>		
			Charter for the following properties:		
			1. 955 Glen Crescent – authorized secondary suite		
			2. 371 Hillcrest Avenue – illegal secondary suite		
			3. 5141 Kaitlyns Way – illegal secondary suite		
			4. 5447 Lost Lake Road – illegal secondary suite		
			5. 6001 Mt View Road – illegal secondary suite		
Council	3/6/201	17 Bylaw Contravention Notices – Secondary Suites		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
			Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i>		
0 "	2/2/22	Bylaw Contravention Notice – Construction Not Completed as Per	Charter for the property located at 131 Locksley Place for construction not completed as per the	D 11 110E4	0 1.
Council	3/6/201	17 Conditions of Building Permit – 131 Locksley Place	conditions of the building permit.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Ms. Maxine Tanner as a bylaw enforcement officer		
Council	2/20/201	17 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officer Licencing Section	so that she is able to enforce the provisions of "Business Licence Bylaw 1998 No. 5351".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	2,20,201	27 Appointment of Dylaw Emolecinical Officer Electroning Section	It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Ms. Shelley Matthewman, Licencing & Permit Clerk,	Daic Liliusuy,#251	Complete
			as a bylaw enforcement officer so that she is able to enforce the provisions of "Business Licence		
Council	2/20/201	17 Appointment of Bylaw Enforcement Officer Licencing Section	Bylaw 1998 No. 5351".	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	_, _0, _0	7	,	,,	

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
			It was moved and seconded that Council:		
			1. adopt the resolutions regarding:		
			1. ending the inhumane use of animal traps;		
			2. redirecting of container deposits to municipalities to enhance recycling initiatives;		
			3. creating a fair market approach to the lease rates for marinas;		
			4. addressing Airbnb; and,		
			5. BC Federation of Students' campaign Don't Close the Doors on Adult Education.		
		2017 Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities	2. direct Staff to submit the adopted resolutions to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal		
Council	2/20/201	7 Resolutions	Communities for consideration at the 2017 Annual General Meeting and Convention.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council:		
			1. approve a budget of up to \$130,000 for the referendum (2017 Assent Vote) from the General		
			Capital Reserve Fund; and,		
Council	2/20/201	7 Nanaimo Events Centre – Project Team and Phase 3 and 4 Budget	approve a budget allocation of up to \$160,000 from General Capital Reserve to be put towards the legal fees, public engagement, and a project manager during Phase Three.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	2/20/201	7 Ivanianno Events Centre – Froject Team and Friase 3 and 4 budget	iegai iees, public engagement, and a project manager during rhase mice.	victor ivierria,#303	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 at 6003		
			Nelson Road with the following variances to the R1-zoned portion of the lot:		
			• reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 7.5m to 1.8m; and,		
			• reduce the side yard setback from 1.5m to 0.8m.		
Council	2/20/201	7 Development Variance Permit No. DVP282 – 6003 Nelson Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council:		
			1. fund the following Canada 150 activities:		
			a) Legacy Show - \$20,000;		
			b) Canada Day events - \$20,000;		
			c) Canada Day Fireworks - \$35,000; and,		
			2. allocate the \$75,000 from Council's Contingency Fund toward the activities planned for the		
Council	2/6/201	7 Celebrating Canada 150 in Nanaimo	Canada 150 Celebration in Nanaimo.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the		
			BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization in the amount of \$100 for one (1) athlete to attend the Bowls		
C	2/5/201	Travel Assistance Grant – BC Old Age Pensioners' Organization –	World Indoor Singles Cup being held in Warilla, New South Wales, Australia, during the period 2017-	Dish and Handin - #252	Camadata
Council	2/6/201	7 Nanaimo Branch	MAR-14 through 2017-MAR-22. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Permit No. DP1006 at 1406 Bowen Road with the	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
			following variances:		
			• reduce the required front yard setback from 3m to 1.2m;		
			• reduce the required rion; yard setback from 7.5m to 3m;		
			• reduce the required setback for a garbage enclosure from an adjacent property zoned residential		
			use, from 3m to 0m;		
			 eliminate the requirement for screening with plants around a garbage enclosure; 		
			• reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 0m for 30m		
			along the rear property line;		
			• reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 1d landscape width along the front property line		
			from 1.8m to 1.2m; and,		
			• reduce the required onsite parking from 41 parking spaces (1.66 parking spaces/unit) to 18 parking		
			spaces (0.72 parking spaces/unit).		
Council	2/6/201	7 Development Permit No. DP1006 – 1406 Bowen Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1016 at 1515 Dufferin		
		Crescent with the following variances:		
		 reduce the required side yard setback for both side yards from 3m to 1.5m; 		
		 reduce the required rear yard setback from 4.5m to 1.29m; 		
		• increase the maximum allowable building height from 14m to 20.726m;		
		reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 1.5m along		
		both side yards;		
		reduce the Minimum Landscape Treatment Level 2d landscape width from 1.8m to 1.29m along		
		the rear property line;		
Council	3/C/2017 Development Deveit No. DD101C 1515 Dufferin Crescent	• reduce the number of required loading spaces from 2 to 1; and,	Dala Lindson #251	Commisto
Council	2/6/2017 Development Permit No. DP1016 – 1515 Dufferin Crescent	• increase the maximum lot coverage from 50% to 71%.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	2/6/2017 Purchasing Power Delegation Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. 7235	It was moved and seconded that "Purchasing Power Delegation Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. 7235" (To repeal "Purchasing Power Delegation Bylaw 2013 No. 7175") be adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	2/0/2017 Fulchasing Fower Delegation Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. 7255	It was moved and seconded that "Purchasing Power Delegation Bylaw 2017 No. 7236" (To delegate	victor ivierna,#303	Complete
		all of the powers, duties and functions of Council to designated officers and employees to authorize		
		the execution of contracts and/or purchases of goods and services on behalf of the City of Nanaimo.)		
Council	2/6/2017 Purchasing Power Delegation Bylaw 2017 No. 7236	be adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Courten	2/0/2027 1 0/0/00/16 20/0	35 stopted.	victor internajiioos	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. appoint Ms. Sheila Gurrie as the Chief Election Officer for conducting the 2017 Non-Election		
		Assent Voting process (Referendum), effective February 6, 2017 with power to appoint other election		
		officials as required for administration and conduct of the 2017 Non-Election Assent Voting process;		
		and, appoint Ms. Sky Snelgrove effective February 6, 2017 and Ms. Lisa Zwarn effective February 6,		
		2017 as Deputy Chief Election Officers for the 2017 Non-Election Assent Voting process;		
		2. approve a budget of \$130,000 for costs associated with the Non-Election Assent Voting process;		
		and,		
		3. recommend that the Chief Election Officer set 2017-MAR-11 as the Non-Election Assent Voting		
		day.		
Council	1/16/2017 Event Centre – 2017 Non-Election Assent Voting Process (Referendum)		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council defer Agenda Item 5 (b) Nuisance Property - 21 Haliburton		
Council	1/16/2017 Nuisance Property - 21 Haliburton Street	Street for one month.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council, pursuant to Section 74(d) of the Community Charter,		
		declare the contaminated soil a nuisance and order the owners of 432 Howard Avenue to remove the		
Council	1/16/2017 Section 74(d) – Community Charter – 432 Howard Avenue	soil within 30 days.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
Council	1/16/2017 Procurement Policy Update	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the updated procurement policy.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	1/16/2017 Purchasing Power Delegation Repeal Bylaw 2017 No. 7235	Bylaw received, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd readings.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Council	1/16/2017 Purchasing Power Delegation Bylaw 2017 No. 7236	Bylaw received, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd readings.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2017 Culture and Heritage Grant funding		
C	4 /4C /2047 2047 Culture and Haritage Count Decomposed ''	(Project and Operating) recommendations of \$316,519 as outlined in the Project Grants and	Dala 1 in day :: #254	C
Council	1/16/2017 2017 Culture and Heritage Grant Recommendations	Operating Grants report dated 2017-JAN-16	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following seven Temporary Dublic Art selections		
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following seven Temporary Public Art selections for 2017 within a hydrest of \$25,000 plus an additional \$5,000 to cover installation costs for the	•	
		for 2017 within a budget of \$25,000 plus an additional \$5,000 to cover installation costs for the		
Council	1/15/2017 2017 Tampayan Dublic Art Coloctions	following projects: CORE III, Jeans Burns Projects, Hungry Bunny, Meet me at the Blue Flowers, Rope	Dala Lindson #251	Commist-
Council	1/16/2017 2017 Temporary Public Art Selections	Circular Sculpture, Lunar Flyer, and Paleo Dentritious I.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council provide approval to acquire 686.9m2 of land from the		
		owner of 5200 Rutherford Road, in exchange for 640.6m2 of City owned land at 5290 Rutherford		
Council	1/16/2017 Proposed Land Exchange – 5200 Rutherford Road	Road.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP993 at 507, 511,515 Milton		
		Street / 745, 755 Albert Street with the following variances:		
		• increase the maximum allowable building height for Building A from 10.5m to 10.8m;		
		• reduce the required parking for 25 multi-family residential units, from 25 parking spaces to 19		
		parking spaces; and,		
	Development Permit No. DP993 – 507, 511, 515 Milton Street / 745, 755	 reduce the required loading spaces from 1 to 0. 		
Council	1/16/2017 Albert Street		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. Issue Development Permit No. DP1022 at 3330 Stephenson Point Road with the following		
		variance:		
		reduce the watercourse setback measured from the natural boundary of the ocean from 15m to		
		6.79m; and,		
		2. Issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP300 at 3330 Stephenson Point Road with the following		
		variances:		
		 reduce the minimum flanking side yard setback for a principal building from 4m to 1.68m; 		
		increase the maximum allowable perimeter wall height as follows:		
		- north elevation (front) from 7.32m to 10.43m;		
		- west elevation (flanking) from 7.32m to 12.19m;		
		- east elevation (side) from 7.32m to 12.68m;		
		- south elevation (rear) from 7.32m to 12.71m; and,		
		• allow a heat pump to be located in the flanking side yard and reduce the minimum side yard		
C '1	Development Permit No. DP1022 and Development Variance Permit No.	setback for a heat pump from 4.5m to 0.81m.	D 11 11251	6
Council	1/16/2017 DVP300 3330 Stephenson Point Road		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date	Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
			It was moved and seconded that Council, pursuant to Sections 72 and 73 of the Community Charter,		
			resolves that:		
			1. The deck located at 1241 Woodlands Street and legally described as Lot 6, Section 1, Nanaimo		
			District, Plan 10455 (the "Property"), is considered to be in or creates an unsafe condition; as such,		
			2. The owner (the "Owner") of the Property, is hereby required to either:		
			a) and a supplied the supplied the supplied to the supplied to the DC Deliberation Code and between 20 days		
			a) perform and complete the necessary works required by the BC Building Code no later than 30 days after notice of this remedial action requirement has been sent to the Owner; or,	•	
			b) demolish and remove the deck no later than 30 days after notice of this remedial action		
			requirement (the "Remedial Action Requirement") has been sent to the Owner.		
			3. The City advise the Owner that the Owner may request that Council reconsider the Remedial		
			Action Requirement by providing written notice within 14 days of the date on which notice of the		
			Remedial Action Requirement was sent to the Owner and that if any or all of the actions required by		
			the Remedial Action Requirement option chosen by the Owner is not completed by the date specified	I	
			for compliance, Council may direct City Staff or its authorized agents to take action in accordance		
			with Section 17 of the Charter and undertake any or all of the actions required by the Remedial		
			Action Requirement (including demolishing and removing the deck despite the Remedial Action		
			Requirement option chosen by the Owner) without further notice and at the Owner's expense.		
Council	1/16/20	17 Remedial Action Order – 1241 Woodlands Street		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council, pursuant to Sections 72 and 73 of the Community Charter, resolves that:		
		1. The deck located at 773 Hunter Street and legally described as amended Lot 4 (DD 74288N), Block		
		14, District Lot 96-G, Nanaimo District, Plan 2039 (the "Property"), is considered to be in or creates an unsafe condition; as such,		
		2. The owner (the "Owner") of the Property, is hereby required to either:		
		a) perform and complete the necessary works required by the BC Building Code no later than 30 days		
		after notice of this remedial action requirement has been sent to the Owner; or		
		b) demolish and remove the deck no later than 30 days after notice of this remedial action		
		requirement (the "Remedial Action Requirement") has been sent to the Owner.		
		3. The City advise the Owner that the Owner may request that Council reconsider the Remedial		
		Action Requirement by providing written notice within 14 days of the date on which notice of the		
		Remedial Action Requirement was sent to the Owner and that if any or all of the actions required by		
		the Remedial Action Requirement option chosen by the Owner is not completed by the date specified for compliance, Council may direct City Staff or its authorized agents to take action in accordance		
		with Section 17 of the Charter and undertake any or all of the actions required by the Remedial		
		Action Requirement (including demolishing and removing the deck despite the Remedial Action		
		Requirement option chosen by the Owner) without further notice and at the Owner's expense.		
Council	1/16/2017 Remedial Action Order – 773 Hunter Street		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
		Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
		Charter for the following properties:		
		1. 5638 Christina Crescent – illegal secondary suite		
		2. 59 Porter Road – authorized suite		
		3. 305 View Street – illegal secondary suite		
		4. 5364 Vincent Place – illegal secondary suite		
Council	1/16/2017 Bylaw Contravention Notices – Secondary Suites		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Council	1/16/2017 Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. 4500.096	Bylaw adopted It was moved and escended that Council allocates \$18,000 from the 2017 Partners in Parks Program	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Committee of the Whole	7/24/2017 Partners in Parks Request for Cinnahar Valley Park	It was moved and seconded that Council allocates \$18,000 from the 2017 Partners in Parks Program budget for Cinnabar Valley Neighborhood Park Improvements.	Dichard Harding,#252	Complete
special committee of the Whole	7/24/2017 Partners in Parks Request for Cinnabar Valley Park	It was moved and seconded that Council discussion regarding 432 Howard Avenue be referred to	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
Special Committee of the Whole	7/24/2017 Agenda Items 12(c) Delegation Leon Cake	Staff before any decisions are made.	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to review "Street Entertainers Regulation Bylaw	,	
Special Committee of the Whole	7/24/2017 Agenda Item 12(a) Delegation Catherine Davis	2011 No. 7109".	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
		Council approved Councillor Bonner to attend the Symposium on Water Stewardship in a Changing		
Special Council	1/14/2019 Symposium on Water Stewardship in a Changing Climate		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		Council directed Staff to forward resolutions regarding Development Cost Charges and Property		
Special Council	1/14/2010 2010 Accordation of Vancouver Island Coastal Communities Resolutions	Taxation to the Association of Vancouver Island Coastal Communities for consideration at their 2019 Appual Control Meeting and Convention	Shaila Gurria:#29	Complete
Special Council	1/14/2019 2019 Association of Vancouver Island Coastal Communities Resolutions	Annual General Meeting and Convention.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		"Port Theatre Borrowing Bylaw 2019 No. 7282" passed three readings.		
		Council approved funding \$100,000 of the City's commitment of the Port Theatre Performing Arts		
Special Council	1/14/2019 Port Theatre Community Performing Arts Centre Funding	Centre funding from the Strategic Infrastructure Reserve.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		Council approved the 2019 Culture & Heritage Grant (Operating and Projects funding)		
		recommendations of \$338,887.		
Special Council	1/14/2019 2019 Culture & Heritage Grant Recommendations		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Council supported an application to the Union of BC Municipalities for funding under the Community		
		Child Care Planning Program on behalf of a collaborative group comprised of the City of Nanaimo and		
		one or more local governments in the region, and that the City of Nanaimo provide overall grant		
Special Council	1/14/2019 UBCM Community Child Care Planning Program Grant	management for the collaborative.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
		Council directed Staff to increase the budget for DCCSS45 Chase River Pump Station and Force main		
Special Council	1/14/2019 Seventh Street Pump Station and Force Main Project	by \$350,000 and increase the budget for Seventh Street Watermain: Park to Douglas by \$250,000.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
Special Council	1/14/2019 "Financial Plan Bylaw 2018 No. 7279"	Bylaw adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
	, ,		•	
		Council directed Staff to develop a Terms of Reference for a Governance and Priorities Committee by		
		March 1, 2019, with the following considerations:		
		The Committee will include all members of Council;		
		2. The Committee is intended to be an open forum for more robust discussion and debate on select		
		priority topics, with recommendations provided to Council for consideration; and,		
		3. The Committee is intended to be a forum where guests and subject matter experts can be invited		
	Councillor Hemmens Motion Regarding Governance and Priorities	to participate in discussion.		
Special Council	1/14/2019 Committee	to participate in discussion.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	In Progress
Special Council	1/14/2013 Committee	Councillor Armstrong advised that at a future meeting of Council she would be bringing forward a	Jilella Guille,#20	III F TOGTESS
		motion to direct Staff to explore the possibility of deeming the supportive housing units at 2020		
		Labieux Road and 250 Terminal Avenue nuisance properties under the City of Nanaimo's "Nuisance		
Special Council	1/14/2019 Councillor Armstrong Notice of Motion re: Nuisance Properties	Abatement and Cost Recovery Bylaw 2003 No. 5645".	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Special Council	1/14/2015 Councillot Athlistrong Notice of Motion Fe. Nuisance Properties	Abatement and cost necovery bylaw 2003 No. 3043	Silella Guille,#26	Complete
		Council directed Staff to angage with Arts and Culture groups who leave property from the City of		
	Councillor Donner Marking Donneling Automatic Culture Marki Versal and	Council directed Staff to engage with Arts and Culture groups who lease property from the City of		
6 1 6 1	Councillor Bonner Motion Regarding Arts and Culture Multi-Year Lease	Nanaimo by May 1, 2019 to determine if the groups would benefit from multi-year lease agreements	D 1: #254	
Special Council	1/14/2019 Agreements	in order to be eligible apply to for grant funding from senior levels of governments.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
	Councillor Bonner Motion Regarding Truth and Reconciliation Call to	Council directed Staff to develop an implementation plan for responding to Truth and Reconciliation		
Special Council	1/14/2019 Action #57	Call-to-Action #57 for Council's consideration by July 1, 2019.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Not Started
		Council approved the Special In Camera Committee of the Whole recommendation to appoint		
Special Council	1/14/2019 Protocol Agreement Working Group Appointments	Councillors Thorpe and Armstrong to the Protocol Agreement Working Group.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report for review as soon as		
	Delegation from Leon Davis, Manager of Nanaimo and District, BC SPCA,			
	regarding funding for Nanaimo Low Income Spay and Neuter Initiative	program including terms, source and amount of funding and to include potential options for making		
Special Council	12/12/2018 Program	it a line item in future budgets.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
	Delegation from Mike Scott, Director of Nanaimo Pride Society, and Rick			
	Dagg, Secretary of Nanaimo Pride Society, regarding Nanaimo Pride	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report regarding options for		
Special Council	12/12/2018 Society's short and long-term goals	supporting the \$10,000 request from the Nanaimo Pride Society.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve a total of \$85,000 for the 2019 Social Planning		
		Grant allocations as outlined in the report titled Social Planning Grants - 2019 Recommendations,		
Special Council	12/12/2018 Social Planning Grants - 2019 Recommendations	dated 2018-DEC-12.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council receive the report titled 2019 Culture & Heritage Grant		
		Recommendations, dated 2018-DEC-12, for information and defer consideration to the 2019-JAN-14		
Special Council	12/12/2018 2019 Culture & Heritage Grant Recommendations	Council Meeting.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the 2019 Downtown Event Grant recommendations of \$150,000 as outlined in the report titled 2019 Downtown Event Grant Recommendations, dated		
Special Council	12/12/2018 2019 Downtown Event Grant Recommendations	2018-DEC-12. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Nanaimo Squash Club for a	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$100 for one (1) player to attend the Alberta Jesters Junior		
Special Council	12/12/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - Nanaimo Squash Club	Open held from 2018-NOV-09 through NOV-11 in Calgary, AB.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the Southside Minor Football		
Charial Council	12/12/2019 Traval Assistance Crant Coutheide Miner Feethell	Association for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$1,000 for twenty-five (25) players to	Dieboud Houding,#2F2	Camplata
Special Council	12/12/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - Southside Minor Football	attend the BCCFA Provincial Championships held on 2018-DEC-02 in Coquitlam, BC. It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request from the John Barsby Secondary Senior	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		Girls Volleyball team for a Travel Assistance Grant in the amount of \$500 for ten (10) players to		
		attend the AA Girls Provincial Volleyball Championships held from 2018-NOV-28 through DEC-01 in		
Special Council	12/12/2018 Travel Assistance Grant - John Barsby Secondary Girls Volleyball	Burnaby, BC.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
	Front Comma Arrana Arrana nia Chillan Danla arrana and Dafrica nation	It was moved and seconded that Council approve amending year two of the current 2018 – 2022		
Special Council	Frank Crane Arena - Ammonia Chiller Replacement and Refrigeration 12/12/2018 Plant Upgrade	Financial Plan to include \$471,211 in additional funding from the Facility Development Reserve for a low charge ammonia chiller system and refrigeration plant upgrades for Frank Crane Arena.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Special Council	12/12/2018 Plant Opgrade	low charge anniholia chiner system and remigeration plant upgrades for Frank Crane Arena.	Laura Wiercer,#551	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve adoption the following motions recommended		
		during the Special Finance and Audit Committee Meeting 2018-DEC-05:		
		 That Council set the 2019 Draft Funding Level for Project Funding – General Taxation at \$6.9 		
		million, a funding increase of \$1.1 million over 2018.		
		• That Council increase the RCMP contract to include 15 new members, 3 per year, over a 5 year		
		period 2020-2024.		
		• That Council increase the growth estimate for 2019 to \$1.3 million from \$1.2 million.		
		That Council extend the transition period of the annual Casino revenue to the Strategic The council extend the transition period of the annual Casino revenue to the Strategic The council extend the transition period of the annual Casino revenue to the Strategic		
		Infrastructure Reserve from 4 years to 5 years and eliminate the 2019 increase in funding.		
		 That Council maintain the status quo for Economic Development – Service Delivery in the 2019 – 2023 Draft Financial Plan. 		
		That Council continue with the 1% annual increase for contributions to General Asset Management	ŧ	
		Reserve, to address the infrastructure funding gap.		
Special Council	12/10/2018 Committee Recommendations		Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		• That Council move \$50,000, to create an internal order for Public Engagement, under the Office of		
		the Chief Administrative Officer, to facilitate community engagement in the New Year, to be funded from the Strategic Infrastructure Reserve.		
		That Council approve the following new positions listed in the 2019 Draft Plan:		
		-City Administration - Manager, Communications		
		-Public Safety - Bylaw Enforcement Officer –Parking Patroller (Hospital Area Parking Strategy)		
		-Public Safety - Bylaw Enforcement Officer –Parking Patroller (CPSO Office)		
		-Community Development - Administrative Support		
		-Engineering and Public Works - Parking and Street Use Coordinator		
		-Engineering and Public Works - Public works Clerk/Dispatcher		
		-Parks and Recreations - Special Events Coordinator		
Special Council	12/10/2018 Committee Recommendations (continued)		Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
special countri	12/13/2010 Committee Necommendations (continued)		200.0 11101001,11331	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		 That Council include an additional Automated Truck and Refuse Collector in January 2020, truck to be budgeted in 2019, and another in July 2022, to be funded from the Sanitation User Fees. That Council include a one year Temporary GIS Technologist position in 2019, to be funded from the 2018 Surplus. 		
Special Council	12/10/2018 Committee Recommendations (continued)	• That Council approve the Draft 2019 – 2023 Financial Plan with the proposed changes from 2018- DEC-05.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Special Council	12/10/2018 Seperately Considered Consent Items	It was moved and seconded that Council include an additional four career firefighter positions to the 2019 Draft Plan.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Special Council	12/10/2018 Seperately Considered Consent Items	It was moved and seconded that Council reduce the contribution to the Engineering and Public Works Snow and Ice Reserve in 2019 to \$100,000.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Special Council	12/10/2018 Councillor Geselbracht re: Recycling and Policy Advisor Position	It was moved and seconded that Council add the Recycling and Policy Advisor position to the 2019 Draft Budget.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Special Council	12/10/2018 Councillor Brown re: Active and Sustainable Transportation Coordinate	It was moved and seconded that Council add the Active and Sustainable Transportation Coordinator position to the 2019 Budget.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. identify any topics on which Council wishes Staff to draft resolutions; and,		
		2. direct Staff to present resolutions at the 2019-JAN-14 Regular Committee of the Whole Meeting for consideration of adoption and submission to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities 2019 Annual General Meeting and Convention.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a motion for submission to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities regarding Development Cost Charges for additional items such as fire halls, recreation centres, expanded facilities, expanded park considerations and cultural facilities to be considered by the provincial government and the appropriate legislation.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a motion for submission to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities regarding property taxation being reviewed to permit taxation based on population density, in addition to other taxation methods, as		
Special Council	2019 Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities 12/10/2018 Resolutions	an additional tool for municipalities to enforce at their discretion.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
эрээн	Correspondence from the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal	Mayor Krog requested that the correspondence from the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities regarding 2019 Annual General Meeting and Convention be placed on a future Council		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Special Council	12/10/2018 Communities regarding 2019 Annual General Meeting and Convention.	Meeting agenda under Other Business. It was moved and seconded that Council proceed with forwarding the new proposed Council	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Special Council	9/24/2018 Proposed Procedure Bylaw	Procedure Bylaw to the 2018-OCT-01, Regular Council meeting as presented.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. award a permissive tax exemption for the 2019 tax year to the 1st Nanaimo Scout Group / Scout Properties (B.C./Yukon) for property that it leases at 445 Comox Road; and, 2. deny a permissive tax exemption for the 2019 tax year to the Enchanted Woodland Childcare		
Special Council Special Council	9/24/2018 Consideration of New Permissive Tax Exemption Applications 9/24/2018 Property Tax Exemption Bylaw for 2019 Property Taxes	Centre for property that it leases at 1243 Nelson Street. Bylaw passed 1st, 2nd and 3rd readings.	Laura Mercer;#331 Laura Mercer;#331	Complete Complete
Special Council	3/24/2010 Flobelty lax Exemption Bylaw for 2013 Plobelty laxes	Dylaw passed 151, Zilu dilu silu i tadililgs.	Laura Wiercer,#331	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Special Council	9/24/2018 Delegation from Biserka Glavica	It was moved and seconded that Council refer the "Noise Control Bylaw 1994 No. 4750", to Staff to bring forward to the new Council with potential amendments.	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
Special Council	5/14/2018 Public Safety Committee Recommendation	The Public Safety Committee recommends that Council ask Staff to inquire into incorporating graffiti proofing requirements in new developments (both residential and commercial) within the city, by way of an amendment to the building bylaw or other means.	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
Special Council	5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with the KPMG auditors to implement best practices and the recommendations noted as significant control deficiencies named under Appendix A, in the report titled "2017 Annual Financial Statements", dated 2018-MAY-09, and bring forward a report to a future Council meeting.	Laura Mercer;#331	In Progress
Special Council	5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations	It was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to obtain a legal opinion regarding the release of the Human Resources personal matters outlined on Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Agenda, dated 2018-MAR-09, and report back to Council at a future "In Camera" meeting.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	In Progress
Special Council	5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations	It was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee recommend that Council approve the 2017 Annual Financial Statement for the City of Nanaimo.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Special Council	5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to obtain an opinion of a possible breach of privacy from the Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner with respect to the disciplinary letters outlined on Page 75 of the Finance and Audit Committee Meeting Agenda, dated 2018-MAR-09, and report back to Council at a future "In Camera" meeting.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Special Council	5/14/2018 Finance and Audit Committee Recommendations	It was moved and seconded that the Finance and Audit Committee recommend that Council approve the following Travel Assistance Grants: 1. Cedar Community Secondary Senior A Basketball - \$50 for one (1) player to attend the Senior Boys Single A Island Basketball Championships in Ucluelet, BC, held 2018-FEB-22 through 2018-FEB-24; 2. Vancouver Island University Mariners Volleyball Club - in the amount of \$350 for seven (7) players to attend the Provincial Championships Club Volleyball held 2018-APR-20 to 2018-APR-22 in Richmond, BC; 3. Vancouver Island Special Needs Hockey Association - in the amount of \$900 for eighteen (18) athletes to attend the 2018 Adaptive Hockey Challenge in Kelowna, BC from 2018-MAR-30 to 2018-APR-01; and, 4. Wellington Secondary School Band - in the amount of \$600 for six (6) musicians to attend MusicFest Canada – Canadian Nationals in Toronto, Ontario held from 2018-MAY-14 through 2018-MAY-19.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
2, 200. 300.00	5, 2 , 2525	It was moved and seconded that Council endorse the 2018 Strategic Directions for the Nanaimo Youth Advisory Council as follows: 1. Youth Poverty 2. Transportation 3. Event Participation and Organization		Somplete
Special Council	5/14/2018 2018 Strategic Direction - Nanaimo Youth Advisory Committee		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	5/14/2018 Building Bylaw Amendment	It was moved and seconded that "Building Amendment Bylaw 2018 No. 7224.01" (To bring Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224 into conformance with the Building Act) pass first, second and third reading;	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1	-, , 0 ,			

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018 No. 7257" (To authorize the		
		borrowing of up to \$17,000,000 for the reconstruction of Fire Station Number 1 ["Fire Station #1"]) b	е	
Special Council	5/14/2018 "Fire Station #1 Borrowing Bylaw 2018 No. 7257"	adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer the request to pass a resolution in support of the	Sheila Gurrie;#28;#Dale	
Special Council	5/14/2018 Delegation - Ron Walker, The Kidney Foundation of Canada	Organ Donor Program to the Community Vitality Committee.	Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	5/9/2018 "Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02"	"Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7253.02" Bylaw was adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
Special Council	5/9/2018 "Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264"	"Property Tax Rates Bylaw 2018 No. 7264" Bylaw was adopted.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to remove the Treasury and Risk Manager position from the 2018 Operational Budget.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to remove the Director of Communications and Community Engagement Position from the 2018 Operational Budget.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to remove the Chief Operations Officer position from the 2018 Operational Budget.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate \$100,000 from the 2017 General		
Special Council	4/30/2018 2018 – 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw	Capital Reserve Surplus to fund Project Management.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate \$170,000 from the 2017 Surplus to offset the cost of snow removal.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate \$20,000 from the 2017 Surplus to fund the Community Engagement Program.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate \$110,000 from the 2017 Surplus to fund the 2018 Election.		
Special Council	4/30/2018 2018 – 2022 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate $$50,000$ from the 2017 Surplus toward reducing the $2018-2022$ tax increase.	Laura Mercer;#331	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the allocation of the 2017 operating surplus as		
		amended:		
		1. General Fund		
		a. Property Purchase Reserve \$ 1,100,000		
		b. General Financial Stability Reserve 950,000		
		c. General Capital Reserve 302,919		
		d. RCMP Contract Adjustment Reserve 247,081		
		e. Unallocated Water Surplus 112,000		
				
		\$ 2,712,000		
		======================================		
		2. Sewer Fund		
		a. Sewer Reserve \$ 400,000		
		b. Unallocated Sewer Surplus 69,000		
		\$ 469,000		
		\$ 409,000 ========		
		3. Water Fund		
		a. Water Supply Reserve \$ 180,000		
		b. Water Distribution Reserve 720,000		
		c. Unallocated Water Surplus 112,000		
		\$ 1,012,000		
		========		
Special Council	4/30/2018 2017 Surplus Allocation Report		Laura Mercer;#331	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillors Brennan, Thorpe and Armstrong as		
		members and Councillor Hong as an alternate to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel for a term ending		
Special Council	3/26/2018 Council Appointments to the Parcel Tax Roll Review Panel	2018-NOV-04.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. provide approval to establish a Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program;		
		2. recommend that "Revitalization Tax Exemption Bylaw 2018 No 7261" (To create a new Downtown	1	
Charial Council	2/20/2019 Downtown Positalization Tay Evamption Program	Revitalization Tax Exemption Program) pass three readings at a future Council Meeting.	Dala Lindagu#2F1	Commisto
Special Council	3/26/2018 Downtown Revitalization Tax Exemption Program Power Poad Corridor Traffic Signal Coordination ICBC Poad	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to allocate \$22,000 of ICBC's Road Improvement	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	Bowen Road Corridor Traffic Signal Coordination ICBC Road 3/26/2018 Improvement Program	Funding to the Bowen Road Traffic Signal Coordination plan.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
Special Council	J/20/2010 Improvement rogidii	It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$210,000 from water reserves for the construction	5.11 311113 ₃ π413	Complete
Special Council	3/26/2018 College Drive Watermain Upgrade Contingency	of the College Drive Watermain Upgrade project.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
	-, -,	It was moved and seconded that Council approve additional funding of \$50,821.26 to complete the	.,	1
Special Council	3/26/2018 Tender #2086 Harbour Front Parkade Sprinkler Replacement	Harbourfront Sprinkler replacement from the General Parking Reserves	Karen Fry;#348	Complete
	· ·	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to enter into a cost sharing agreement with the	·	•
		developer of 525 Third Street, for the work, and to allocate:		
		• \$265,444 - Roads Development Cost Charge;		
		• \$50,000 - Developer Contribution;		
		• \$74,250 - Water Development Cost Charge;		
		• \$50,750 - Water Reserves; and,		
		• \$59,556 - General Reserves.		
Special Council	3/26/2018 Third Street Road and Utility Upgrade Cost Share		Bill Sims;#413	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
	2018 Strategic Directions – Community Planning and Development	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Community Planning and Development	- 1 I	
Special Council	3/26/2018 Committee	Committee's 2018 Strategic Directions.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council receive the information in the staff report Nanaimo		
		Recycling Exchange Funding Options dated March 26, 2018, and refer it to Staff for further		
		discussions about the Nanaimo Recycling Exchange business plan.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to meet with the Vancouver Island Recycling &		
Special Council	3/26/2018 Nanaimo Recycling Exchange Funding Options	Waste Industry Coalition to develop a plan to manage the closure of the Nanaimo Recycling Exchange to ensure that residents continue to receive service.	: Bill Sims;#413	Complete
Special Council	3/20/2016 Natialitio Necycling Exchange Funding Options	to ensure that residents continue to receive service.	DIII 311115,#413	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to enter into a cost share agreement with the		
		development of 425 Eighth Street to upgrade the road, sidewalk and watermain, and to allocate:		
		• \$80,000 from general reserve for the road and sidewalk; and,		
		• \$80,000 from Water Infrastructure funding within the current 2018-2022 Financial Plan.		
Special Council	3/26/2018 Park Avenue and Eighth Street – Road, Sidewalk and Utility Cost Share	yoojooo non vate maaaaata ahaang waan ta'e can ent 2010 2021 manda nam	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to proceed with a Public Hearing for Covenant	, . ,	
Special Council	3/26/2018 Covenant Amendment Application – No. CA7 – 4745 Ledgerwood Road	Amendment Application No. CA7 at 4745 Ledgerwood Road.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer the siting of the bridge in the Georgia Greenway	,,	
Special Council	3/26/2018 Delegation re: Georgia Greenway	Project to Staff for further discussions regarding tree retention.	Bill Sims;#413	Complete
		Councillor Bestwick advised he would be bringing forward a notice of motion for consideration at a		
		future Council meeting regarding discussion and recommendations for "Management Terms and		
Special Council	3/26/2018 Notice of Motion – Councillor Bestwick re: Bylaw 7000	Conditions of Employment Bylaw 2005 No. 7000" and related bylaws.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		Councillor Fuller advised he would be bringing forward a notice of motion for consideration at a		
Special Council	3/26/2018 Notice of Motion – Councillor Fuller re: Unfunded Liabilities	future council meeting regarding unfunded liabilities.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		Councillor Kipp advised he would be bringing forward a notice of motion for consideration at a future		
		council meeting:		
		"Whereas Finance was working on a number of policies and some Administrative Procedures and		
		Guidelines, that are not in place but are necessary such as; Budget and Fiscal Management Policy,		
Consist Coursell	2/20/2040 Nation of Mation Councillon Visua and Figure 15	Reserve Policy, Revenue Policy, Debt Management Policy that stem from the Core Services Review	Chaile Comia #20	Carranllani
Special Council	3/26/2018 Notice of Motion – Councillor Kipp re: Financial Reports	and subsequent Council actions and Council requests an update and timeframe for these policies." Council advised they would like resolutions regarding the following topics:	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Cancelled
		Countri advised they would like resolutions regarding the following topics.		
		Strengthened ramifications regarding breaches of confidentiality		
		Three year council term vs. four year Council term		
		Wording to ban the retail sales of pets in pet stores		
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. identify resolution topics for submission to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal		
		Communities for the 2018 Annual General Meeting; and,		
		2. direct Staff to prepare draft wording of resolutions for approval at the 2018-FEB-05 Council		
		Meeting.		
Consider Course!	2018 Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities		Chaila Comit 1920	C ! :
Special Council	1/22/2018 Resolutions		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Brennan as the trustee and Councillor		
	2018 Appointments to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board of	Hong as the alternate to the Vancouver Island Regional Library Board for a one-year term, 2018-JAN-		
Special Council	1/22/2018 Directors	01 to 2018-DEC-31.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council appoint Councillor Brennan as chair and Councillor		
Special Council	1/22/2018 Council Appointments to the Public Works and Engineering Committee	<u> </u>	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Special Council	1/22/2018 2017-2021 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw	Bylaw 7234.03 passed three readings.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council		
		 endorse the proposed Terms of Reference for the Ad-hoc Cannabis Task Force; Appoint Councillor Kipp as the Chair of the Ad-hoc Cannabis Task Force; and, 		
		3. add two representatives from cannabis industry to the Cannabis Task Force (for a total of two		
Special Council	1/22/2018 Draft Terms of Reference for Council's Ad-hoc Cannabis Task Force	representatives).	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	1/22/2018 Draft ferrils of Reference for Council's Au-Hoc Camillaus fask Porce	representatives).	Date Littusay,#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the use of Caledonia Park sports field shower		
		facility with a staff person from the Unitarian Extreme Weather Shelter managing access, use and		
		safety and volunteer support from other community partners, and approve a budget of \$40,000 to		
		implement the Shower Program for a one-year period.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$10,000 from Council's contingency fund for 3		
		months, January, February and March 2018, to fund the shower program for the homeless and direct		
	4/00/0040 SI	Staff to determine where funding can be allocated from in the future.		
Special Council	1/22/2018 Shower Program for the Homeless	It was a second and a second adult to Commit disease Chaffing and the committee of the control o	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to provide a one-time financial contribution to		
Special Council	1/22/2018 Nanaimo Citizen Advocacy Request for Assistance	Nanaimo Citizen Advocacy Association in the amount of \$10,000 to come from Council's contingency fund.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Special Council	1/22/2018 Natiatitio Citizett Advocacy nequest for Assistance	It was moved and seconded that "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No.	victor ivierna,#303	Complete
	Amendments to "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Bylaw 2011 No.	7128.09" (To update the bylaw for the implementation of automated garbage collection and set the		
Special Council	12/11/2017 7128" Related to Implementation of Automated Garbage Collection	rates for 2018) pass first, second and third reading.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Special Council	12/11/2017 7120 Related to implementation of Flatoniated Garbage contection	rates for 2010) pass mad, second and time reducing.	victor ivicina,ii303	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to:		
		1. proceed with the identified priority actions and further develop the remaining actions in		
		conjunction with community partners; and,		
Special Council	12/11/2017 Response To Heath, Social and Safety Issues in the Downtown	2. refer items with associated budget requirements to the Finance and Audit Committee for review.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and second that Council refer resolution #55117 as follows to Staff for further review		
		and information on the effectiveness of bans in other municipalities:		
		"55117 It was moved and second that Council support the outright ban of the sale of puppies,		
		kittens and rabbits, in retail stores and allow the continuation of the sale of pets with requirements,		
Special Council	12/11/2017 Sales of Pets in Storefronts	as per a Bylaw Amendment with a transition period of 6 months to be effective 2018-JUN-01".	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Mayor and Council of the City of Nanaimo wish to ban the use of		
		plastic bags by retailers in the City of Nanaimo to the extent permitted by law and direct Staff to	Bill of the second	
Special Council	12/11/2017 Delegation from Denis Hughes, Kirily Park and Paul Manly	report back to Council with options as soon as possible. The motion carried unanimously.	Bill Sims;#413	In Progress
c : 10 :1	40 (44 (9047 N) 11	Councillor Fuller advised he will be bringing forward a motion for consideration at the next Council	Cl :1 C : #2C	0 1.
Special Council	12/11/2017 Notice of Motion - Councillor Fuller	meeting regarding the purchase of a mobile shower.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Special Council	7/24/2017 Financial Plan Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7234.02	Bylaw adopted	Victor Mema;#305	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that: • Whereas the community engagement completed to date supported dedication of the northern portion of 1150 Nanaimo Lakes Road legally described as: Lot 1, Sections 1 and 4, Nanaimo District and Sections 1,3 and 4, Range 8, Mountain District, Plan 8656 Except Part in Plan VIP55722 and VIP68670 and the northern portion of 801 Nanaimo Lakes Road legally described as: That Part of Section 1, Nanaimo District and of Section 5, Range 8, Mountain District, Lying Within the Boundaries of Number 5 Reservoir as said Reservoir is shown Coloured Red on Plan Exhibited in Absolute Fees Parcels Book Volume 10, Folio 767, No. 8562C Except Part in Plan VIP68670 to be lands dedicated as park; • Whereas the lands are heavily used for recreational purposes at this time including but not limited to the Trans Canada Trail; • Whereas plan Nanaimo and the Official Community Plan, currently designated these lands as park and open space,		
	Councillor Kipp Reconsideration of Motions Related to Opportunites for	·	s	
Special Council	7/24/2017 Use of City Owned Land at 801, 1150, and 1151 Nanaimo Lakes Road	Road as park and direct Staff to prepare a zoning amendment bylaw to rezone the lands to park.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	7/24/2017 Update Acting Mayor Schedule 2017	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the amended 2017 Acting Mayor Schedule.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
Special Council		It was moved and seconded that "Municipal Solid Waste Collection Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7128.08" (To amend garbage collection rates effective 2017-JUL-01), passed three readings.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Special Council	Development Variance Permit Application No. DVP302-731 Chestnut 6/12/2017 Street	It was moved and seconded Council deny Development Variance Permit No. DVP302 at 731 Chestnut Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	6/12/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1008-1015 Park Avenue	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1008 at 1015 Park Avenue with the following variances: • increase the maximum allowable building height from 9m up to 10.5m; and, • increase the maximum allowable perimeter wall height from 7.32m up to 10.3m. It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1028 at 6025 Linley Valley Drive with the following variances:	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		 increase the maximum allowable building height from 14m to 18m; and, reduce the required onsite parking from 119 spaces to 97 spaces. 		
Special Council	6/12/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1028-6025 Linley Valley Drive	reduce the required offsite parking from 119 spaces to 97 spaces.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1046 at 253 Victoria Road with the following variances: • reduce the minimum front yard setback from 3.5m to 2.2m (Victoria Road); and,		
Special Council	6/12/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1046-253 Victoria Road	reduce the minimum flanking side yard setback from 3.5m to 0.96m (Farquhar Street).	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	Rezoning Application No. RA374-1875 Boxwood Road, 1900 and 1990	It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.109" (RA374 – To rezone portions of the subject properties at 1875 Boxwood Road, 1900 Griffiths Road and 1990 Griffiths Road from: • Light Industrial [I2] to Highway Industrial [I1]; • Highway Industrial [I1] to High Tech Industrial [I3]; • Highway Industrial [I1] to Light Industrial [I2]; and, • High Tech Industrial [I3] to Highway Industrial [I1]) passed two readings. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure a covenant for modified road cross-		
Special Council	6/12/2017 Griffiths Road	sections prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.110" (RA376 – To rezone		
		5030 Hammond Bay Road from Single Dwelling Residential [R1] to Single Dwelling Residential – Small		
		Lot [R2]) passed two readings.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to secure the community contribution and a		
		covenant for general building design prior to the adoption of the bylaw, should Council support the		
Special Council	6/12/2017 Rezoning Application No. RA376-5030 Hammond Bay Road	bylaw at third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention Notice		
		at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the <i>Community</i>		
		Charter for the property located at 1105 Woss Lake Drive for construction completed without a		
s : 16 "	Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction Completed Without a	building permit in contravention of "Building Bylaw 2016 No. 7224". The motion carried	D 1: #254	
Special Council	6/12/2017 Building Permit - 1105 Woss Lake Drive	unanimously.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct the Corporate Officer to file a Bylaw Contravention		
	Dulau Contrologation Notice Construction not Completed as now	Notice at the Land Title and Survey Authority of British Columbia under Section 57 of the Community		
Special Council	Bylaw Contravention Notice - Construction not Completed as per	Charter for the property located at 342 Cordan street if construction issues have not been resolved	Dala Lindanu#251	Camplete
•	6/12/2017 Conditions of Building Permit - 342 Cordan Street	within ninety (90) days.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	6/12/2017 "Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 4500.107"	Bylaw adopted.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
	"Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A Portion of Newcastle	It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (A Portion of Newcastle		
Special Council	6/12/2017 Avenue Adjacent to 400 Newcaste Avenue) Bylaw 2017 No. 7232"	Avenue Adjacent to 400 Newcastle Avenue) Bylaw 2017 No. 7232" pass third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Coulicii	6/12/2017 Avenue Adjacent to 400 Newcaste Avenue) Bylaw 2017 No. 7232	It was moved and seconded that in conjunction with the Regional District of Nanaimo, the City of	Dale Liliusay,#251	Complete
		Nanaimo approve the following:		
		• conversion of the rail system from Parksville to Courtenay with a trail; and,		
		completion of a pedestrian centric trail from Parksville to Coombs;		
		And whereas the funding for improvements to the rail corridor have not been delivered from the		
		Provincial Government;		
		Therefore, be it resolved that Council support the Friends of Rails to Trails Vancouver Island initiative		
		to convert the E&N Rail bed to a multi-use trail and requests that the Island Corridor Foundation		
		coordinate with Friends of Rails to Trails Vancouver Island volunteers to work toward accomplishing		
Special Council	6/12/2017 Councillor Bestwick re: Rails to Trails Vancouver Island	this goal.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Special Council	0, 12, 2017 Councillor Destweet C. Hails to Hails valicouver Island	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to meet with Nanaimo Gymnastics group to	victor ivicina,ii303	complete
Special Council	6/12/2017 Delegation Mike Quarress, Nanaimo Gymnastics	discuss their request for a facility within the City of Nanaimo.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
Special Council	of 22/2027 Delegation time Quarters framework	alsoass their requestror a radiity maint the dity of nariamet	111011011011011011011011011011011011011	Complete
Special Council	5/8/2017 "Old City Quarter Business Improvement Area Bylaw 2017 No. 7245"	Bylaw Adopted.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council rescind first reading of "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo Event:	s	
		Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No. 7237".		
		It was moved and seconded that Council rescind second reading of "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo		
		Events Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No. 7237".		
	Rescind "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo Events Centre Facility) Bylaw	It was moved and seconded that Council rescind third reading of "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo		
Special Council	4/10/2017 2017 No. 7237"	Events Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No. 7237".	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council consider 2017-JUL-08 as the date for the by-election and		
Special Council	4/10/2017 City of Nanaimo By-Election Options	approve a budget of up to \$150,000 for the by-election process.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the City of Nanaimo entering into a five-year		
		agreement with PerfectMind to provide the City of Nanaimo, Parks and Recreation, Recreation		
Special Council	4/10/2017 Replacement of Recreation Management Software	Management Software.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
Special Council	4/10/2017 "Delegation of Authority (Property Maintenance) Bylaw 2017 No. 724	0" Bylaw Adopted	Brad McRae;#366	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date I	ltem	Direction	Assigned To	Status
			It was moved and seconded that Council refer the Douglas-fir and Associated Ecosystems Partnership request, regarding promotion of conservation, to Staff and direct Staff to bring forward a report on		
Special Council	4/10/2017 F	Delegations: David Haley, Douglas-fir and Associated Ecosystems Partnership	how the City may support the Coastal Douglas-fir Conservation Partnership request in a way that complements the City's existing environmental site assessment practices and procedures.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	3/27/2017 F	Regional Growth Strategy Amendment Bylaw No.1615.01, 2016	It was moved and seconded that Council accept "Regional Growth Strategy Amendment Bylaw No. 1615.01, 2016" and direct Staff to advise the Regional District of Nanaimo.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council support the Harbour City Theatre Alliance's operation of a		
			community performing arts centre at 25 Victoria Road by approving: 1. a two-year extension period (2017-JUL-01 to 2019-JUN-30) to the Licence of Use Agreement.		
			It was moved and seconded that Council support the Harbour City Theatre Alliance's operation of a		
			community performing arts centre at 25 Victoria Road by approving: 2. an annual operating grant of \$11,350.		
Special Council		Harbour City Theatre Licence of Use Extension		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council		BYLAWS: "Officers Appointment and Delegation Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7031.06"	Bylaw Adopted	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to commence discussions with the Nanaimo Track and Field Club and the Serauxmen Baseball Club to create a memorandum of understanding		
Special Council	3/27/2017 [DELEGATIONS: Tyler Heisterman, Nanaimo Track and Field Club	with these groups in a timely fashion.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council approve the request for a Travel Assistance Grant from the Vancouver Island Special Needs Hockey Association in the amount of \$1,600 for sixteen (16) athletes		
	1	Travel Assistance Grant – Vancouver Island Special Needs Hockey	to attend the UCT Winter Hockey Festival which was held in Valencia, California, USA, during the		
Special Council	3/13/2017 /	Association	period 2017-JAN-13 through 2017-JAN-15. It was moved and seconded that Council refer the delegations request for \$7000 sponsorship funding	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		Ali Breman spoke regarding a partnership with the City of Nanaimo for	and partnership with the City of Nanaimo for Teen Fest to Staff for review and that Staff report back		
Special Council	3/13/2017 1	Teen Fest and requested \$7000 in funding.	to Council within 30 days.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council approves Events Centre and South Downtown Waterfront		
			Utilities Projects Development, Construction and Operating Financing Framework as follows: 1. Financing for Development and Construction of the Event Centre through an \$80 million		
5 1 6 11		Events Centre and South Downtown Waterfront Utilities Projects –	borrowing with debt service of \$5.4 million funded from current revenue sources as set out on page 5		
Special Council	1/25/2017 [Development, Construction and Operating Financing Framework	of the report.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that Council approve the established Question as follows for the Non- Election Assent Voting process:		
			Are you in favour of the City of Nanaimo Council adopting Loan Authorization Bylaw 2017 No. 7237		
			which will authorize Council to borrow a sum not exceeding \$80,000,000, repayable over a period of no more than 20 years, for the development and construction of an event centre that will include an		
Special Council	1/25/2017(Question - Non-Election Assent Voting		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
			It was moved and seconded that "Loan Authorization (Nanaimo Events Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No. 7237" (To authorize the borrowing of up to \$80,000,000 for the development and construction of		
		"Loan Authorization (Nanaimo Events Centre Facility) Bylaw 2017 No.	an events centre facility, ice arena and other related entertainment, cultural and recreation facilities		
Special Council Special Council	1/25/2017 7 1/25/2017 "	7237" "General Election Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7129.02"	["Event Centre"].) pass three readings. Bylaw was adopted.	Victor Mema;#305 Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete Complete
Special Council		Amendment to "General Election Bylaw 2011 No. 7129"	General Election Amendment Bylaw 2017 No. 7129.02" passed three readings	Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		Council allocated \$35,000 from the Partners in Parks (PIP) Program for Linley Valley Drive		
		Neighbourhood Park improvements.		
		Council approved a name change request proposed by the neighbourhood		
		Council directed Staff to include additional funding for the Partners in Parks budget be on the next		
Special Council	1/23/2017 Partners in Parks Request – Linley Valley Drive Park	Finance and Audit Committee meeting to be held 2017-FEB-08.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
		Council directed Staff to disregard Sign Policy - Third Party Directional Signage and pursue direction		
		signage options for the SPCA specifically at the Jingle Pot and Westwood Road intersection and East		
Special Council	1/23/2017 154 Westwood Road – SPCA Signage Update	Wellington and Westwood Road intersection.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Council:		
		1. supported in principle the concept of a Nanaimo Deep Discovery Centre;		
		2. defered any further discussions regarding City involvement in the project until such time that the		
		proponents return to Council with a business plan and funding model; and,		
		3. directed Staff to provide technical advice and support to the proponent		
Special Council	1/23/2017 Nanaimo Deep Discovery Centre		Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		Council supported the BC Federation of Students' campaign Don't Close the Doors as follows:		
		Country supported the 201 coefficients of statement campaign 2011 colors the 2001s as issuents.		
		Be it resolved that the BC Federation of Students' campaign Don't Close the Doors be endorsed;		
		Do it further received that Council requests the Mayor to write a letter to Minister Andrew Wilkinson		
		Be it further resolved that Council requests the Mayor to write a letter to Minister Andrew Wilkinson stating support for Adult Basic Education and requesting the Ministry to reinstate funding for Adult		
		Basic Education programs and that tuition fees be abolished on the programs; and,		
		basic Education programs and that taltion rees be aboustice on the programs, and,		
		Be it further resolved that the letter be copied to the BC Federation of Students and the Vancouver		
		Island University Students' Union.		
		And the A Council submits this was plation to the Association of Venezue and I and County		
		And that Council submit this resolution to the Association of Vancouver Island and Coastal Communities.		
		Communices.		
	VIU Students' Union and Chair of the BC Federation of Students	The motion carried unanimously.		
Special Council	1/23/2017 Delegation		Sheila Gurrie;#28	Complete
	of Chinese Freemasons, the Nanaimo Chinese Culture Society, the			
	Chinese Women Society and the Nanaimo Asian Professional	Council waived the rental fees of Beban Park Social Centre for the Nanaimo Chinese Culture Society's		
Special Council	1/23/2017 Association Delegation	2017 Lunar New Year dinner gala on 2017-FEB-12.	Richard Harding;#252	Complete
	John Cooner Doubter Marriage Designed Insurance 1.4	Council invited the Dougletour Nancine Duciness Invited to the Late of the Lat		
Special Coursil	John Cooper, Downtown Nanaimo Business Improvement Association	Council invited the Downtown Nanaimo Business Improvement Association to attend a future	Victor Mars: #205	Complete
Special Council	1/23/2017 (DNBIA) Delegation	Finance and Audit Committee meeting to provide the Committee with a presentation.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council: 1. authorize the use of 437 Wesley Street for the provision of temporary Overdose Prevention Services; 2. recognize the jurisdiction of the Province regarding the use of the subject property for purposes of delivering Overdose Prevention Services that may not comply with applicable City zoning and regulatory bylaws; this based on the public health emergency declaration under the Public Health Act (April 14, 2016) and the Ministerial Order No. M488 (December 9, 2016); 3. direct Staff to amend the Lease Agreement (CA200265) between the City of Nanaimo and the Province and approve the necessary amendments to the operating agreement in order to permit the use of the subject property for purposes of delivering Overdose Prevention Services by Island Health through the existing operator (Canadian Mental Health Association); and, direct Staff to assist Island Health in a joint public engagement process which includes, but is not limited to, communication releases, public and or neighborhood meetings with regard to the establishment of a temporary overdose prevention service and the subsequent establishment of a		
Special Council	1/12/2017 Safe Consumption and Overdose Prevention Services	permanent overdose prevention service.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	1/9/2017 Safe Consumption and Overdose Prevention Services	It was moved and seconded that Council provide direction with respect to the unauthorized and unregulated "pop-up" site that has been established on the City Hall parking lot as follows: That Council: i) confirm that it is satisfied that Staff have taken the necessary steps to minimize the risk to the Corporation and the general public from the operation of the unauthorized and unregulated "pop up" site, and by doing their due diligence; and, ii) direct Staff to take no further action with respect to the unauthorized and unregulated "pop-up" site at 455 Wallace Street until such time as the Vancouver Island Health Authority has established an overdose prevention site.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	1/9/2017 Safe Consumption and Overdose Prevention Services	It was moved and seconded that Council: Refer the issue of safe consumption and overdose prevention services, including public consultation, to the Public Safety Committee; and, Support, in principle, the Vancouver Island Health Authority in their establishment of temporary overdose prevention services, and direct Staff to work with the Vancouver Island Health Authority to identify a preferred location for a short term (immediate) site.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council deny the request to reconsider the remedial action requirement previously approved at the Council meeting of 2016-DEC-05 for the building located at		
Special Council	1/9/2017 Remedial Action Order – 645 Selby Street	645 Selby Street.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	1/9/2017 Development Permit No. DP1013 – 4931 Wellington Road	It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1013 with the following variances: • increase the maximum front yard setback from 6m to 8.77m, a proposed variance of 2.77m; and, • increase the principal building facade, from 50% to 100%, to be set back further than the maximum front yard setback.	Dale Lindsav;#251	Complete

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Permit No. DP1018 at 4125 Jingle Pot Road with the following variances: • reduce the required front yard setback for Building 1 and Building 2 from 7.5m to 4.5m; • reduce the required rear yard setback for Building 2 from 7.5m to 4.5m; and,		
Special Council	1/9/2017 Development Permit Application No. DP1018 – 4125 Jingle Pot Road	• increase the maximum retaining wall height from 2.4m to 3.71m.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council issue Development Variance Permit No. DVP298 at 3509 Pacific Edge Way with the following variance:		
Special Council	1/9/2017 Development Variance Permit No. DVP298 – 3509 Pacific Edge Way	 increase the maximum building height from 9.0m to 9.16m. 	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
Special Council	1/9/2017 "Licencing and Control of Animals Amendment Bylaw 2016 No. 4923.1	1" Bylaw Adopted	Brad McRae;#366	Complete
Special Council	1/9/2017 "Financial Plan Bylaw 2016 No. 7234"	Bylaw Adopted	Victor Mema;#305	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that Council request Staff provide a report outlining the statistics of the		
Special Council	1/9/2017 Other Business	youth shelter usage following Councils direction on 2016-DEC-05.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Complete
		It was moved and seconded that the City of Nanaimo provide a letter of comfort outlining the Permissive Tax Exemption (PTE) criteria for the City of Nanaimo, and demonstrating that Pacifica		
Special Council	1/9/2017 Delegations (not related to a report to Council	Housing could potentially quality for the PTE.	Victor Mema;#305	Complete

Open Action Items (Resolutions)

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Committee of the Whole	Regulation of Single-Use Plastic Checkout 11/26/2018 Bags	Council directed Staff to prepare a bylaw to regulate the use of single use checkout bags using the City of Victoria's bylaw as a model and prepare a consultation plan for Council's review.	Bill Sims;#413	In Progress
Committee of the Whole	11,10,1010 00,00	sity of theteria of synam as a model and property a constant of plant for countries of them.	Diii 3iiii3,ii 113	iii i i ogi cos
	"Licencing and Control of Animals Bylaw 1995	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a bylaw amendment for "Licencing and Control of Animals Bylaw 1995 No. 4923" regarding restrictions of rabbits on properties less than 1 acre in the City of Nanaimo.		
Committee of the Whole	2/26/2018 No. 4923"		Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
Committee of the Whole	11/27/2017 Draft Maffeo Sutton Master Plan Update	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with the Nanaimo Child Development Centre, Rotary Club of Nanaimo, and partners, to develop a plan for the Maffeo Sutton Park playground that is all inclusive.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
Committee of the Whole	10/23/2017 Storage Containers - 837 Old Victoria Road	It was moved and seconded that Council refer this issue to Staff to meet with the property owners and business owners to try and come up with a solution. The motion carried unanimously.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
Committee of the Whole	8/28/2017 Harbour City Football Club	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with Harbour City Football Club to develop the Beban Park Fields area and to return to Council with improvement options and costs. Specific areas of focus are: Installing artificial turf and lights at Beban Four Fields, perhaps in a phased approach; and, Adding additional change rooms and storage capacity at Merle Logan Fields.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
Committee of the Whole	8/28/2017 Harbour City Football Club	Adding additional change rooms and storage capacity at Mene Logari neids.	Michard Harding,#232	III FTOgress
		It was moved seconded that Council direct Staff to commence a review of the existing "Innovative Housing for Neighbourhoods: Triplex and Quadruplex Infill Design Guidelines" with consideration given to adding guidelines for other forms of infill housing.		
	Councillor Fuller – Neighbourhood	It was moved and seconded that Council direct that the associated consultation with the community,		
Committee of the Whole	6/26/2017 Developments	include neighbourhood associations.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
	Letter dated 2017-JAN-12 from Dr. Paul Hasselback, Medical Health Officer, and			
	Shelley McClure, Leader, Operations Tobacco	It was a second address of a self-discussion of the Children Children Children		
Committee of the Whole	& Vapour Prevention and Control Program 2/27/2017 Smoke Free Bylaws,	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to review the City's bylaw regarding smoking regulations in public places.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to review the Terminal Nicol Relmagined final	,	
		report and to include the Planning and Development and Public Works Committees then return to		
Committee of the Whole	12/12/2016 Terminal Nicol Relmagined - Final Report	Council with their findings and recommendations.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. adjust Council base salaries to compensate net pay for the 1/3 tax exemption effective 2019-JAN-		
		01; 2. amend the "Council Spending and Amenities Policy" to include a provision to annually revise the		
		base compensation for Mayor and Council by applying the BC Annual Percent Consumer Price Index		
		to the prior year's base compensation amount to a maximum of 2% per year; and,		
		appoint an independent Council Remuneration task force to undertake a comprehensive review of Council compensation, Council Spending and Amenities Policy and any other related matters deemed		
		appropriate by Council. The Council remuneration task force should be appointed no later than 2019		
Council	12/17/2018 Council Remuneration	and submit its recommendations for implementation January 2021.	Laura Mercer;#331	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. direct the Corporate Officer to execute the Letter of Intent with Nanaimo Search and Rescue; and,		
Council	195 and 191 Fourth Street - Letter of Intent 12/17/2018 for Lease with Nanaimo Search and Rescue	direct Staff to return to a future Council meeting for final approval of the lease once the conditions within the Letter of Intent have been satisfied.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
Junear	12/17/2010 for Lease With Nahamilo Scarcii and Research	within the Letter of intent have been satisfied.	Michard Harding,#232	III FTOGLESS
Council	10/1/2018 Bylaw 7000 Revisions	Council defered consideration of the report Bylaw 7000 Revisions to the incoming Council.	John Van Horne;#302	In Progress
		Council:		
		(a) approved the acquisition of the Seaspan Right-of-Way at 1 Port Drive for a purchase price of \$991,465;		
		(b) approved the disposition of 3.6 acres of water lot and 5.7 acres of upland with an estimated		
		market value of \$3,050,500 from 1 Port Drive to Seaspan Ferries Corporation. (c) delegated to the Chief Administrative Officer the power to approve the Transfer Agreement		
		between the City of Nanaimo, Seaspan Ferries Corporation and Southern Railway of Vancouver Island		
		Limited to formalize the commitments outlined in the Letter of Intent, dated 2018-SEP-13, and any		
		related commitments on such terms and conditions as the Chief Administrative Officer deems appropriate, in his sole discretion; and,		
		(d) directed the Mayor and Corporate Officer to execute the necessary documents to affect the		
	1 Port Drive - Seaspan Right-Of-Way Final	transaction.		
Council	10/1/2018 Disposition		Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
	Snuneymuxw First Nation Water and Sewer	It was moved and seconded that Council approve the Water and Sewer Connection Fee Credit		
Council	9/17/2018 Connection Fee Credit Agreement	Agreement between the Snuneymuxw First Nation and the City of Nanaimo.	Laura Mercer;#331	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer the following resolution to the Community Vitality		
		Committee for clarification regarding what they mean and the types of support the City can offer:		
Council	Kidney Foundation Challenge to Save Lives 9/17/2018 Through Organ Donation	"That Council consider creating and adopting a City-wide policy for ways in which the City can offer support to non-profit groups."	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Drogress
Louricii	3/11/2010 HIIOUGH OIGHI DUHAHUH	support to non-profit groups.	Dale Liliusdy,#231	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
	Committee Recommendation, Form	It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2010 Portners in Parks Program		
	Committee Recommendation: Fern Neighbourhood Park Improvement Request	It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partners in Parks Program, and \$20,000 from the Deferred Revenue Account for Future Partners in Park project, for Fern		
Council	8/13/2018 under the Partners in Parks Program	Neighbourhood Park improvements.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
Council	0/15/2010 under the Furthers in Furks Frogram	It was moved and seconded that "Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268" (To regulate smoking in	Michard Harding,#232	III I TOGIC33
Council	8/13/2018 Smoking Regulation Bylaw 2018 No. 7268	the City of Nanaimo) pass first, second and third reading.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	It was moved and seconded that Council authorize the installation of sanitary sewer along		
		Morningside Drive, provided the property owners sign a formal petition to contribute \$12,200 per lot		
Council	7/9/2018 Morning Side Drive Sewer Cost Share	towards the cost of extending the service.	Bill Sims;#413	In Progress
	Don Bonner regarding the Core Services	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to return to Council with a report regarding the		
Council	6/18/2018 Review Recommendations.	status of the recommendations contained in the Core Services Review Report.	Sheila Gurrie;#28	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		a. direct Staff to work with the Nanaimo Model Airs Club to explore suitable locations for use of		
		Model Aircraft; and, b. undertake a park planning process for East Wellington Park to determine appropriate land use		
Council	6/11/2018 Pilot Park Site for Model Airs	strategies for the site including the exploration of a pilot site for the Model Airs.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
	6, 22, 2020 THOU THE TOT THOUGHT HIS	stategies for the site metaling the superiode of a photosic for the meder and		
	Committee Recommendations - Cambie	It was moved and seconded that Council allocate \$25,000 from the 2018 Partner In Parks Program for		
Council	5/28/2018 Neighbourhood Park Improvement Request	Cambie Neighbourhood Park improvements.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
	Mayor McKay Notice of Motion Regarding	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to identify sites available for a federally		
Council	5/7/2018 Site Selection for Overdose Prevention Site	regulated and recognized supervised consumption service.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council support Nanaimo Pride 2018 by providing blockades and City	1	
		workers for the parade It was moved and seconded that Council ensure that the rainbow crosswalks on Commercial Street		
		are touched up and/or repainted before the parade.		
		are touched up and/or repainted before the parade.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report providing options to address		
		multiple requests received from community groups asking for City of Nanaimo support of parades.		
		It was moved and seconded that Council support other groups interested in having downtown events		
Council	4/23/2018 Support for Parades	or parades by providing blockades and city workers, until such time as a report is complete.	Bill Sims:#413	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council approve the following recommendations: a. Continuation of daytime security services via contract with enhanced hours; b. Urban Clean Up Initiative, (twice weekly); c. Continue annual support to the Extreme Weather Shelter at 595 Townsite Road and direct Staff to approach the Province of BC to request additional funding in order for the shelter to remain open at existing hours year round; d. Provision of rent supplements in support of Housing First program for homeless individuals; e. Provision of three portable toilets in the downtown; f. Additional safe syringe disposal boxes and direct Staff to increase the funding for safe syringe boxes to \$10,000 per year; g. Additional garbage cans at key locations; h. Continue provision of shower facilities for homeless individuals; and, i. Pursue partnerships to provide a daytime resource centre for homeless individuals and that Council allocate \$100,000 per year towards a drop in resource centre in the 2018 budget cycle and proceed		
	Response to Health, Social and Safety Issues	with determining potential locations for a day time drop in resource centre and report back to		
Council	3/19/2018 in the Downtown	Council.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
Council	12/4/2017 Councillor Fuller – Core Services Review	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to make recommendations on the scope of Phase 2 of the Core Review with the intent upon Council approval of moving forward as early in 2018 as possible.	Tracy Samra;#356	Not Started
Co. vell	"Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion of 102nd Street)	It was moved and seconded that "Highway Closure and Dedication Removal (Lake Road and a portion		l. D.
Council	11/6/2017 Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" Notice of Motion – Councillor Kipp re: Sea	of 102nd Street) Bylaw 2017 No. 7246" pass third reading. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to develop a permitted use for shipping containers also know as Sea Cans. To include requirements of zoning use and fee structure on a temporary and permanent basis for the now non-conforming shipping containers on industrial and commercial properties in the City of Nanaimo and further to look to update the residential permitted	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
Council	11/6/2017 Cans	use.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
	Notice of Motion – Councillor Hong re: Abandoned and Derelict Commercial,	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to research and prepare a bylaw for the		
Council	11/6/2017 Residential and Industrial Properties Committee Recommendations Finance and Audit Committee – 2017 AUG-10	regulations for abandoned and derelict commercial, residential and industrial properties. It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to: 1. prepare and introduce a draft Development Cost Charge Bylaw based on the framework outlined in this report; and, 2. review and provide a report for Council's consideration on potential expansion of the existing tax	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
Council	9/11/2017 Development Cost Charge Bylaw	It was moved and seconded that Council refer the BC SPCA letter, dated 2017-JUN-30 and the Nature	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
Council	BC SPCA, Nature Canada, and Stewardrship 8/14/2017 Centre of BC Correspondence	Canada letter dated 2017-JUL-24 to Staff to return to Council at the earliest opportunity with a report that outlines options for addressing the concerns listed in the letters.	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that council direct staff to develop an information session for when and		
Council	6/19/2017 Councillor Hong - Blasting in Neighbourhoods	where blasting takes place in neighbourhoods with residents informed and included.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct staff to review "Street Entertainers Regulation Bylaw		
Special Committee of the Wh	7/24/2017 Agenda Item 12(a) Delegation Catherine Davis	2011 No. 7109".	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
		Council directed Staff to develop a Terms of Reference for a Governance and Priorities Committee by		
		March 1, 2019, with the following considerations:		
		1. The Committee will include all members of Council;		
		2. The Committee is intended to be an open forum for more robust discussion and debate on select		
		priority topics, with recommendations provided to Council for consideration; and,		
		3. The Committee is intended to be a forum where guests and subject matter experts can be invited		
	Councillor Hemmens Motion Regarding	to participate in discussion.		
Special Council	1/14/2019 Governance and Priorities Committee		Sheila Gurrie;#28	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer the "Noise Control Bylaw 1994 No. 4750", to Staff to		
Special Council	9/24/2018 Delegation from Biserka Glavica	bring forward to the new Council with potential amendments.	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to work with the KPMG auditors to implement		
		best practices and the recommendations noted as significant control deficiencies named under		
	Finance and Audit Committee	Appendix A, in the report titled "2017 Annual Financial Statements", dated 2018-MAY-09, and bring		
Special Council	5/14/2018 Recommendations	forward a report to a future Council meeting.	Laura Mercer;#331	In Progress
		It was moved and second that Council refer resolution #55117 as follows to Staff for further review		
		and information on the effectiveness of bans in other municipalities:		
		"55117 It was moved and second that Council support the outright ban of the sale of puppies,		
		kittens and rabbits, in retail stores and allow the continuation of the sale of pets with requirements,		
Special Council	12/11/2017 Sales of Pets in Storefronts	as per a Bylaw Amendment with a transition period of 6 months to be effective 2018-JUN-01".	Karen Fry;#348	In Progress
Special Council	12/11/2017 Jaies Of Fets III Storellouits	as per a bytaw Amendment with a transition period of 0 months to be effective 2010-30N-01.	Nate11119,#340	III FTOBLESS
		It was moved and seconded that Mayor and Council of the City of Nanaimo wish to ban the use of		
	Delegation from Denis Hughes Kirily Park and	plastic bags by retailers in the City of Nanaimo to the extent permitted by law and direct Staff to		
Special Council	12/11/2017 Paul Manly	report back to Council with options as soon as possible. The motion carried unanimously.	Bill Sims;#413	In Progress
Special Courier	12/11/2017 I dai Mainy	report suck to council with options as soon as possible. The motion carried unanimously.	5.11 511115,11 - 1 1 5	

Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
Meeting Type	Meeting Date Item	Direction	Assigned To	Status
		It was moved and seconded that Council:		
		1. receive the information obtained from the public open house for Beban Park Central Facility		
		Development Opportunities held at Beban Park on 2016-AUG-10;		
		2. approve in Principle the development concepts as outlined in the Proposed Collaborative		
		Development Plan for Indigenous Peoples Place of Culture, Vancouver Island Exhibition, Nanaimo		
		Equestrian Association, and, Island Roots Market Cooperative;		
		3. direct Staff to draft leases for Council review and consideration; and,		
		4. prior to moving forward on the Indigenous Peoples Place of Culture proposal confirm that the		
	Beban Park Central Facility Development	proponents have secured letters of support from Snuneymuxw First Nation and other indigenous		
Special Council	10/24/2016 Opportunities	organizations.	Richard Harding;#252	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report that provides information		
	Delegation from Dennis McMahon regarding	and outlines the feasibility of 580 Fitzwilliam Street being designated as a community arts centre with		
Committee of the Whole	1/28/2019 the Nanaimo Arts Community	options for other community groups to use the facility as well.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Not Started
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to prepare a report regarding options for the City		
	Delegation Nicholas Heather regarding "Fees			
Committee of the Whole	2/26/2018 and Charges Bylaw 2007 No. 7041".	Bylaw 2007 No. 7041".	Victor Mema;#305	Not Started
	Meetings between Chief Administrative	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Jake Rudolph, Chief Administrative Officer, to meet		
Council	9/17/2018 Officer and Committees	with the various advisory committee members as a group.	Jake Rudolph;#442	Not Started
		It was moved and seconded that Council refer review of Zoning Bylaw Amendments related to		
	Supervised Consumption Service - Proposed	Supervised Consumption Services to the Community Planning and Development Committee, and the		
Council	7/9/2018 Zoning Bylaw Amendments	Public Safety Committee, for recommendations.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to engage and review with Regional District of		
0 1	42/42/2047 51	Nanaimo participating members stakeholder agreements and return in early 2018 with a report on	\".	
Council	12/18/2017 Electoral Area Fees	their findings.	Victor Mema;#305	Not Started
		It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to seardingto a meeting between Councymus		
	Carrognandanca from Spynovmyzw Eirst	It was moved and seconded that Council direct Staff to coordinate a meeting between Snuneymuxw		
Council	Correspondence from Snuneymuxw First 8/14/2017 Nation	First Nation representatives, Greater Nanaimo Harbour Association representatives and the City of Nanaimo representatives to further discuss the next steps regarding the Nation-to-Nation discussions.	Victor Mamar#20E	Not Started
Council	8/14/2017 Nation	Council supported an application to the Union of BC Municipalities for funding under the Community	VICTOR IVIEITIA,#505	Not Started
		Child Care Planning Program on behalf of a collaborative group comprised of the City of Nanaimo and		
	UBCM Community Child Care Planning	one or more local governments in the region, and that the City of Nanaimo provide overall grant		
Special Council	1/14/2019 Program Grant	management for the collaborative.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
Special Council	1, 1 1, 2013 1 10gram Grant	management for the conductative.	Daic Liliusay,#231	iii i i ogi ess
		Council directed Staff to engage with Arts and Culture groups who lease property from the City of		
	Councillor Bonner Motion Regarding Arts and			
Special Council	1/14/2019 Culture Multi-Year Lease Agreements	in order to be eligible apply to for grant funding from senior levels of governments.	Dale Lindsay;#251	In Progress
	, , = 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.			
	Councillor Bonner Motion Regarding Truth	Council directed Staff to develop an implementation plan for responding to Truth and Reconciliation		
Special Council	1/14/2019 and Reconciliation Call to Action #57	Call-to-Action #57 for Council's consideration by July 1, 2019.	Dale Lindsay;#251	Not Started
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	